

NM1 - 4

**GENERAL
CORRESPONDENCE**

YEAR(S):
1983 - 1981

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
COMMISSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF
CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 7720
Order No. R-6811-B

RECEIVED

JAN 06 1983

O. C. D.
ARTESIA, OFFICE

APPLICATION OF LOCO HILLS WATER
DISPOSAL COMPANY FOR AN AMENDMENT
TO DIVISION ORDER No. R-6811-A,
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on November 29, 1982, at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before the Oil Conservation Commission of New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission".

NOW, on this 30th day of December, 1982, the Commission, a quorum being present, having considered the testimony presented and the exhibits received at said hearing, and being fully advised in the premises,

FINDS:

- (1) That due public notice having been given as required by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the subject matter thereof.
- (2) That the applicant, Loco Hills Water Disposal Company, seeks an order amending Division Order No. R-6811-A to remove the present maximum disposal limit of 2,500 barrels per acre per month imposed upon the salt water disposal facility authorized, therein, in Section 16, Township 17 South, Range 30 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico.
- (3) That said Order No. R-6811-A was issued by the Commission following the hearing of Case No. 7329 De Novo on July 14, 1982.
- (4) That in said Order No. R-6811-A, the Commission made, among others, the following findings:
 - "(6) That Order (3) of Division Order No. R-3221, as amended, prohibits in that area encompassed by Lea, Eddy, Chaves, and Roosevelt Counties, New Mexico, the disposal, subject to minor exceptions, of water produced

in conjunction with the production of oil or gas, or both, on the surface of the ground, or in any pit, pond, lake, depression, draw, streambed, or arroyo, or in any watercourse, or in any other place or in any manner which would constitute a hazard to any fresh water supplies and said disposal has not previously been prohibited.

(7) That the aforesaid Order No. R-3221 was issued in order to afford reasonable protection against contamination of fresh water supplies designated by the State Engineer through disposal of water produced in conjunction with the production of oil or gas, or both, in unlined surface pits.

(8) That the State Engineer has designated, pursuant to Section 65-3-11 (15), N.M.S.A., 1953 Compilation, all underground water in the State of New Mexico containing 10,000 parts per million or less of dissolved solids as fresh water supplies to be afforded reasonable protection against contamination; except that said designation does not include any water for which there is no present or reasonably foreseeable beneficial use that would be impaired by contamination.

(9) That the applicant seeks an exception to the provisions of the aforesaid Order (3) of Division Order No. R-3221, as amended, to permit the commercial disposal of produced salt water into the aforesaid pits at the site described above.

(10) That the applicant proposes to install and operate an effective system, composed of holding and separating tanks, and a skimming pit, for the removal of oily and solid wastes from the waters to be disposed of into said system.

(11) That there is no fresh water in the immediate vicinity of said disposal system, but there are wells producing fresh water some nine miles south of the proposed disposal pits.

(12) That the native soils underlying said pits will permit the vertical percolation of some of the waters disposed of in said system.

(13) That the vertical percolation of waters from said system should not endanger any fresh waters.

(14) That to ensure that waters percolating from said pits move only vertically, monitor wells should be

drilled in a pattern as shown on Exhibit "A" designed to detect horizontal movement of water from said disposal area.

(15) That in the event salt water is detected in any monitor well, Case No. 7329 should be reopened within 90 days to permit applicant to appear and show cause why the authority to use said pits for water disposal should not be rescinded.

(16) That the maximum volume of produced water to be disposed of through said system should not exceed 2500 barrels per acre per month.

(17) That a freeboard of a minimum of three feet should be maintained at all times."

(5) That said Order No. R-6811-A did contain provisions limiting the maximum disposal volume to 2500 barrels per acre per month, requiring maintenance of a minimum three foot freeboard in all pits and the drilling and equipping of monitor wells.

(6) That the applicant now seeks the amendment of said Order No. R-6811-A to remove only the 2500 barrels per acre per month disposal volume limitation.

(7) That the application was opposed by a surface and ground water interest owner in the area which might be affected by the disposal operation.

(8) That the applicant presented evidence designed to demonstrate that the change in disposal volume would not significantly alter the hydrologic regime established by institution of the disposal operation nor threaten contamination of any fresh water supplies.

(9) That the protestant presented new evidence which tended to show that there were both southeast and southwest trending slopes on the interface between the Santa Rosa formation and the Rustler formation under the disposal pits.

(10) That the protestant further presented testimony tending to show that an impermeable clay barrier exists at the base of the Santa Rosa formation which would effectively stop the vertical infiltration of the disposed waters into the Rustler formation.

(11) That if the disposed water which percolates through the Santa Rosa formation from said pits cannot move into the Rustler formation, it may move laterally through the Santa Rosa formation where it may endanger fresh water supplies.

(12) That in order to verify that any water percolating from said pits ultimately enters the Rustler formation and does not move laterally within the Santa Rosa formation, the well monitoring system provided for in said Order No. R-6811-A should be expanded.

(13) That the additional monitor wells should be drilled to the Rustler formation and should be located at points approximately 250 feet north of the present monitor well No. 9 located to the east of the disposal facility, approximately 150 feet from monitor well No. 2 along a line connecting monitor well 2 and monitor well 3, and at a third location approximately midway between the present monitor holes No. 4 and 5 all as depicted on Exhibit "A" to said Order No. R-6811-A.

(14) That provided that these additional monitor wells are drilled and utilized in the same manner as the original monitor wells, no increased threat to fresh water supplies should result from lifting the 2500 barrels-per-acre disposal limitation contained in Order No. R-6811-A.

(15) That the application should be approved and the additional monitor wells should be required.

(16) That the granting of this application restricted in the manner set forth above will not cause waste, or impair correlative rights, or endanger designated fresh water supplies.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the application of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for an amendment of Division Order No. R-6811-A to remove the 2500 barrel per acre per month disposal limitation included in Order No. (1), thereof, is hereby approved.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that this order shall not become effective until the applicant has drilled and completed three additional monitor wells located approximately (1) 250 feet to the North of present monitor hole No. 9, (2) 150 feet from present monitor well No. 2 along a line connecting monitor well No. 2 and 3 and (3) midway between the present monitor holes Nos. 4 and 5.

PROVIDED FURTHER, that each of said monitor wells shall be drilled to the top of the Rustler formation and that such wells

-5-

Case No. 7720

Order No. R-6811-B

shall be cased and operated in the same manner as those monitor wells required by Order No. R-6811-A.

(2) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Division may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

ALEX J. ARMIJO, Member

Ed Kelley
ED KELLEY, Member

Joe D. Ramey
JOE D. RAMEY, Member & Secretary

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

RECEIVED

AUG 3 1982

O. C. D.
ARTESIA, OFFICE

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR
THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 7329 DE NOVO
Order No. R-6811-A

APPLICATION OF LOCO HILLS WATER
DISPOSAL COMPANY FOR AN EXCEPTION
TO ORDER NO. R-3221, AS AMENDED,
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on July 14, 1982, at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before the Oil Conservation Commission of New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission."

NOW, on this 29th day of July, 1982, the Commission, a quorum being present, having considered the testimony presented and the exhibits received at said hearing, and being fully advised in the premises,

FINDS:

- (1) That due public notice having been given as required by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the subject matter thereof.
- (2) That the applicant, Loco Hills Water Disposal Company, seeks an order permitting the installation of a commercial salt water disposal facility whereby salt water would be disposed of into 15 acres of unlined surface pits to be located in the SW/4 of Section 16, Township 17 South, Range 30 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico.
- (3) That the matter came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on September 23, 1981, at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Richard L. Stamets and, pursuant to this hearing, Order No. R-6811 was issued on October 30, 1981, which denied Loco Hills Water Disposal Company's application.
- (4) That on November 25, 1981, application for Hearing De Novo was made by Loco Hills Water Disposal Company and the matter was set for hearing before the Commission.

(5) That the matter came on for hearing de novo on July 14, 1982.

(6) That Order (3) of Division Order No. R-3221, as amended, prohibits in that area encompassed by Lea, Eddy, Chaves, and Roosevelt Counties, New Mexico, the disposal, subject to minor exceptions, of water produced in conjunction with the production of oil or gas, or both, on the surface of the ground, or in any pit, pond, lake, depression, draw, streambed, or arroyo, or in any watercourse, or in any other place or in any manner which would constitute a hazard to any fresh water supplies and said disposal has not previously been prohibited.

(7) That the aforesaid Order No. R-3221 was issued in order to afford reasonable protection against contamination of fresh water supplies designated by the State Engineer through disposal of water produced in conjunction with the production of oil or gas, or both, in unlined surface pits.

(8) That the State Engineer has designated, pursuant to Section 65-3-11 (15), N.M.S.A., 1953 Compilation, all underground water in the State of New Mexico containing 10,000 parts per million or less of dissolved solids as fresh water supplies to be afforded reasonable protection against contamination; except that said designation does not include any water for which there is no present or reasonably foreseeable beneficial use that would be impaired by contamination.

(9) That the applicant seeks an exception to the provisions of the aforesaid Order (3) of Division Order No. R-3221, as amended, to permit the commercial disposal of produced salt water into the aforesaid pits at the site described above.

(10) That the applicant proposes to install and operate an effective system, composed of holding and separating tanks, and a skimming pit, for the removal of oily and solid wastes from the waters to be disposed of into said system.

(11) That there is no fresh water in the immediate vicinity of said disposal system, but there are wells producing fresh water some nine miles south of the proposed disposal pits.

(12) That the native soils underlying said pits will permit the vertical percolation of some of the waters disposed of in said system.

(13) That the vertical percolation of waters from said system should not endanger any fresh waters.

(14) That to ensure that waters percolating from said pits move only vertically, monitor wells should be drilled in a pattern as shown on Exhibit "A" designed to detect horizontal movement of water from said disposal area.

(15) That in the event salt water is detected in any monitor well, Case No. 7329 should be reopened within 90 days to permit applicant to appear and show cause why the authority to use said pits for water disposal should not be rescinded.

(16) That the maximum volume of produced water to be disposed of through said system should not exceed 2500 barrels per acre per month.

(17) That a freeboard of a minimum of three feet should be maintained at all times.

(18) That the granting of the application will not cause waste or impair correlative rights.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the applicant, Loco Hills Water Disposal Company, is hereby authorized to install and operate a 15-acre commercial salt water disposal facility to be located in the SW/4 of Section 16, Township 17 South, Range 30 East, NMPM, Eddy County, New Mexico, said system to be limited to the maximum disposal of 2500 barrels per acre per month.

(2) That the operator shall install tanks and a skimming pit, sufficient to ensure that oil or other deleterious substances will not enter the disposal pits in harmful quantities.

(3) That a freeboard of a minimum of three feet will be maintained on all pits at all times.

(4) That monitor wells, as shown on Exhibit "A" attached to and made a part of this order, shall be drilled and equipped with perforated or slotted tubing/casing from a depth of four feet to total depth.

(5) That said monitor wells will be tested monthly to check for migration of the disposed salt water thereto and the results of these tests will be promptly delivered to the Artesia District Office of the Oil Conservation Division.

Case No. 7329 De Novo
Order No. R-6811-A

(6) That if disposed salt water is detected in any monitor well, Case 7329 will be reopened, within 90 days, to permit the applicant to appear and show cause why the disposal authority granted by this order should not be rescinded.

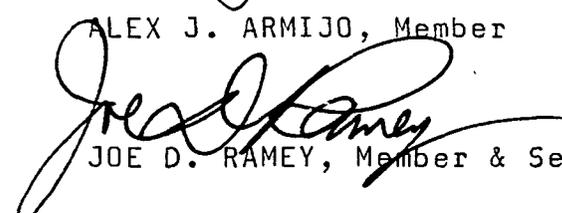
(7) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Commission may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year herein-above designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION


EMERY C. ARNOLD, Chairman

ALEX J. ARMIJO, Member


JOE D. RAMEY, Member & Secretary

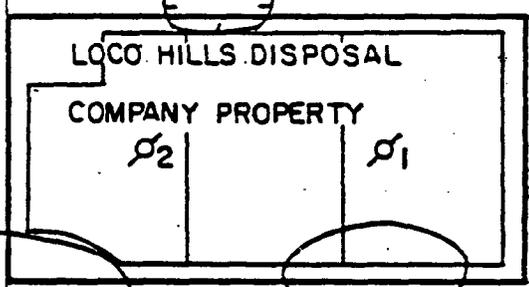
S E A L

fd/

3670

3670

φ
TEST HOLE 3



DIKE ELEV. 3670
BRINE ELEV. 3667

3660

3660

845,000 sq ft
19.39 acs

SW/4 Sec. 16
Twp. 17S., Rge. 30E.

LEGEND

- 60' MONITOR HOLES
- RUSTLER DEPTH MONITOR HOLES
- φ CORE HOLE



SCALE IN FEET



STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

RECEIVED

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
DIVISION FOR THE PURPOSE OF
CONSIDERING: NOV 2 1981

O. C. D.
ARTESIA, OFFICE

CASE NO. 7329
Order No. R-6811

APPLICATION OF LOCO HILLS WATER
DISPOSAL COMPANY FOR AN EXCEPTION
TO ORDER NO. R-3221, AS AMENDED,
EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE DIVISION

BY THE DIVISION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on September 23, 1981, at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Richard I. Stamets.

NOW, on this 30th day of October, 1981, the Division Director, having considered the testimony, the record, and the recommendations of the Examiner, and being fully advised in the premises,

FINDS:

- (1) That due public notice having been given as required by law, the Division has jurisdiction of this cause and the subject matter thereof.
- (2) That Order (3) of Division Order No. R-3221, as amended, prohibits in that area encompassed by Lea, Eddy, Chaves, and Roosevelt Counties, New Mexico, the disposal, subject to minor exceptions, of water produced in conjunction with the production of oil or gas, or both, on the surface of the ground, or in any pit, pond, lake, depression, draw, streambed, or arroyo, or in any watercourse, or in any other place or in any manner which would constitute a hazard to any fresh water supplies and said disposal has not previously been prohibited.
- (3) That the aforesaid Order No. R-3221 was issued in order to afford reasonable protection against contamination of fresh water supplies designated by the State Engineer through disposal of water produced in conjunction with the production of oil or gas, or both, in unlined surface pits.

(4) That the State Engineer has designated, pursuant to Section 70-2-23 (15), NMSA, 1978 Compilation, all underground water in the State of New Mexico containing 10,000 parts per million or less of dissolved solids as fresh water supplies to be afforded reasonable protection against contamination; except that said designation does not include any water for which there is no present or reasonably foreseeable beneficial use that would be impaired by contamination.

(5) That the applicant, Loco Hills Water Disposal Company, seeks as an exception to the provisions of the aforesaid Order (3) to permit the commercial disposal of salt water into an unlined surface pit or pits containing from 5 to 15 surface acres to be located in the N/2 SW/4 SW/4 of Section 16, Township 17 South, Range 30 East, Eddy County, New Mexico.

(6) That disposal rates would be from 2000 to 2500 barrels per month per acre or from 1000 to 1250 barrels per day at the maximum pit size.

(7) That neither the pit(s) nor the immediate underlying sediments are impervious and a percentage of the disposed water would leak into the subsurface to enter the Santa Rosa and Rustler Anhydrite formations.

(8) That while the Santa Rosa formation contains no fresh water in the immediate vicinity of the proposed pit(s), it does contain fresh water at various locations both up-dip and down-dip therefrom.

(9) That clay zones within the Santa Rosa could contribute to the horizontal migration of waters percolating from said pits which waters could reach and contaminate down-dip fresh water supplies in said formation.

(10) That if the salt water from said pits should percolate vertically through the Santa Rosa formation, it would enter the Rustler formation and move therethrough in a generally Southward direction to the Pecos River.

(11) That insufficient data was presented relative to the long term effect of the disposal of salt water in the proposed pit(s) and its potential affect on surface and subsurface waters in the following areas:

- (a) percolation rates;
- (b) fluid retention by the Santa Rosa formation (volume and area);

- (c) Rustler formation water quality outside the immediate area; and,
- (d) the ground water regime vis-a-vis the Rustler formation and the Pecos River.

(12) That because of the potential for contamination of fresh water supplies in the Santa Rosa formation and because of insufficient data upon which to make reasonable determinations relative to the need for protection of or the long term effects upon waters in the Rustler formation or Pecos River, the subject application should be denied.

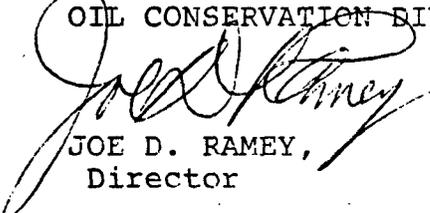
IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the application of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for approval of commercial surface salt water disposal facility, as an exception to Order (3) of Division Order No. R-3221, is hereby denied.

(2) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Division may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION


JOE D. RAMEY,
Director

S E A L

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
STATE LAND OFFICE BLDG.
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
29 November 1982

COMMISSION HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Loco Hills Water Dis-
posal Company for an amendment to
Division Order No. R-6811-A, Eddy
County, New Mexico.

CASE
7720

BEFORE: COMMISSIONER RAMEY
COMMISSIONER KELLEY

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the Oil Conservation
Division:

W. Perry Pearce, Esq.
Legal Counsel to the Division
State Land Office Bldg.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

For the Applicant:

Doug Perrin, Esq. &
James T. Jennings, Esq.
JENNINGS & CHRISTY
P. O. Box 1180
Roswell, New Mexico 88201

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A P P E A R A N C E S

For Snyder Ranches: W. Thomas Kellahin, Esq.
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN
P. O. BOX 2265
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

I N D E X

RAY WESTALL

Direct Examination by Mr. Perrin	8
Cross Examination by Mr. Kellahin	11
Redirect Examination by Mr. Perrin	18
Questions by Mr. Stamets	19
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	21

STEVE REED

Direct Examination by Mr. Perrin	21
Cross Examination by Mr. Kellahin	25
Questions by Mr. Stamets	38

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

3

I N D E X

STEVE REED

Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	39
Redirect Examination by Mr. Perrin	40

TIM KELLY

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	43
Cross Examination by Mr. Perrin	62
Questions by Mr. Stamets	69
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	74
Recross Examination by Mr. Perrin	78
Redirect Examination by Mr. Kellahin	78

STEVE REED (RECALLED)

Redirect Examination by Mr. Perrin	80
------------------------------------	----

STATEMENT BY MR. KELLAHIN	82
---------------------------	----

STATEMENT BY MR. PERRIN	86
-------------------------	----

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

E X H I B I T S

	4
Loco Hills Exhibit One, Document	24
Snyder Ranches Exhibit One, Tabulation	45
Snyder Ranches Exhibit Two, Graph	49
Snyder Ranches Exhibit Three, Map	51
Snyder Ranches Exhibit Four, Cross Section	53
Snyder Ranches Exhibit Five, Contour Map	59

1
2
3 MR. RAMEY: The hearing will please come to
4 order.

5 We'll call the first case on the docket.

6 MR. PEARCE: Case 7720 is the application of
7 Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for an amendment to Division
8 Order No. R-6811-A, Eddy County, New Mexico.

9 MR. RAMEY: Ask for appearances at this time.

10 MR. PERRIN: On behalf of Loco Hills, the
11 applicant, Doug Perrin with Jennings and Christy, and Mr. Jim
12 Jennings of the same firm.

13 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, I'm Tom Kellahin,
14 Kellahin and Kellahin, Santa Fe, New Mexico, appearing on
15 behalf of Snyder Ranches.

16 MR. PEARCE: Would all of the persons expected
17 to appear and testify in this matter please rise at this time
18 and be sworn?

19
20 (Witnesses sworn.)

21
22 MR. RAMEY: Mr. Perrin, you may proceed.

23 MR. PERRIN: Thank you, Mr. Ramey. Before
24 we proceed I have a couple of matters I'd like to take up
25 with you, the Commission.

1
2 One, in regards to a motion which was filed
3 in this case by Snyder Ranches, on their behalf by Mr. Kella-
4 hin, that motion seeks to reduce the amount of salt water
5 which may be disposed of in the Loco Hills facility, and we
6 would request that the Commission dismiss that motion at this
7 time on the ground that it represents a collateral attack on
8 the prior order of the Commission.

9 Snyder Ranches appeared and participated in
10 the prior hearing. They did not see fit to take an appeal
11 from the decision of the Commission in that hearing. We be-
12 lieve it's improper for them to come in more or less in a
13 backdoor fashion, more or less, to attempt to reduce the
14 amount of water which can be disposed of.

15 MR. RAMEY: Would you like to answer that,
16 Mr. Kellahin?

17 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, Mr. Chairman. The appli-
18 cant is seeking to increase the maximum limitation imposed
19 in the order entered by the Division on July 29th, 1982.

20 We believe that by filing this new applica-
21 tion the applicant has opened the door for the Commission to
22 determine what, in fact, should be an appropriate limitation.
23 They have sought to increase the limitation and we're seeking
24 to decrease the limitation.

25 If our motion is a collateral attack on the

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

order, so is the application for the hearing today.

We're willing to have our motion dismissed if you'll dismiss the application from Loco Hills for hearing today, and we'll just stand with the existing order.

MR. RAMEY: Mr. Perrin, I'm not going to rule on your motion at this time. I'm just going to ask that the applicant and the protestant put on their evidence at this time and then we'll rule on it at the end of the hearing.

MR. PERRIN: Very well, sir, thank you.

The other matter I'd like to take up involves the hearing which we had in July, July 14th. We would move to incorporate the testimony and exhibits from that hearing in this hearing this morning.

MR. RAMEY: Any objection to that, Mr. Kellahin?

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we have no objection. I anticipate we'll cover some of the ground that was heard in the July hearing, principally for benefit of Mr. Kelley, who did not attend that hearing, and there is certain background information about the entire project that I think is important for a decision.

MR. RAMEY: Very well. We will incorporate the record of the -- whatever the previous case was in this hearing today.

1
2 MR. PERRIN: Well, I think that there are
3 two corrections that need to be made, I think.

4 One is in our application itself. I note
5 that in paragraph five the last sentence says that the appro-
6 val of this application will not injure any fresh water or
7 prevent any threat of such injury. I think that should be
8 present any threat of such injury.

9 And secondly, in the prior hearing, there
10 was in the transcript a notation that the Laguna Gatuna dis-
11 posal facility was about fourteen miles from Loco Hills, and I
12 think that (inaudible).

13 Our first witness will be Mr. Ray Westall.
14

15 RAY WESTALL

16 being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
17 testified as follows, to-wit:

18
19 DIRECT EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. PERRIN:

21 Q State your name, please.

22 A Ray Westall.

23 Q And what is your occupation, Mr. Westall?

24 A President, Loco Hills Water Disposal System
25 and also independent oil producer. I have a trucking firm

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

in Loco Hills.

Q Following the previous hearing in this matter and the approval by the Commission of the application to institute the disposal facility, was the Loco Hills Disposal System set in operation?

A Yes, sir.

Q How long has it been in operation?

A It's been in operation about three months.

Q And prior to the operation of the system were certain monitor wells drilled pursuant to the Commission order?

A Yes, sir, they were.

Q Can you tell the Commission approximately what cost of drilling those wells was?

A Around \$15,000.

Q Can you tell the Commission the approximate amount of investment that Loco Hills Water Disposal Company now has in the system itself?

A We have around \$240,000.

Q Now you testified in a previous hearing that you thought approximately 1500 barrels a day would be the amount of water to be disposed of in this system, is that correct?

A That is true.

1
2 Q. Have you -- or was that testimony based on
3 what you anticipated the demand for disposal of that area to
4 be?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Have you since that hearing determined that
7 the demand is greater than that?

8 A. Yes, we have.

9 Q. Has the demand for your facility, in fact,
10 demanded or exceeded 1500 barrels a day?

11 A. At times, yes, sir.

12 Q. Can -- have you had to turn away customers,
13 for example?

14 A. Yes, we have.

15 Q. Has this happened more than once?

16 A. Yes, sir, it has.

17 Q. Can you give the Commission any example of
18 customers who you've had to turn away?

19 A. Yes, sir. One time they had a water flow
20 down on a Mesa well there around Lake Arthur and they hauled
21 in 5000 barrels on it there one morning and we had to turn
22 them away because we couldn't take any more water.

23 Also there's a couple of trucking firms there
24 have some water that they're hauling to Carlsbad now that
25 they were wanting to haul to us there around Loco Hills and

1
2 we've had to turn -- turn them off. We could not take them
3 because we did not have the allowable to dispose of water
4 there.

5 Q Do you believe that there is a demand in
6 the Loco Hills area, then, to dispose of more than approxi-
7 mately 1500 barrels per day at your disposal site?

8 A Definitely.

9 Q Do you believe the deletion of the limita-
10 tion of 2500 barrels per acre per month in your disposal site
11 will not cause waste nor impair correlative rights?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 MR. PERRIN: I believe that's all I have.

14 MR. RAMEY: Any questions of Mr. Westall?
15 Mr. Kellahin?

16 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, Mr. Chairman.

17
18 CROSS EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

20 Q Mr. Westall, you said that you have been in
21 operation for approximately three months. When did you dis-
22 pose of the first barrel of produced salt water into the
23 disposal system?

24 A I believe it was the first of September, I
25 believe it was.

1
2 Q And for the month of September what was the
3 total amount in barrels of salt water that you disposed of
4 in the system?

5 A I think it was 22,000 barrels.

6 Q You said that you have built the system. Is
7 this still a system constructed on the use of 15 acres of
8 evaporation ponds?

9 A I think we have a little more than 15 acres.
10 We had a 20-acre plot in there and we have about 18, a little
11 better than 18 acres of ponds is what we have.

12 Q How many acres of ponds do you have?

13 A A little over 18 acres.

14 Q The current limitation set forth in the
15 Division order of July of '82 provided for a limitation of
16 disposal not to exceed 2500 barrels per acre per month, is
17 that not true, Mr. Westall?

18 A That's right.

19 Q So if we use the 2500 barrels times the 18
20 acres, we'd have a maximum of about 45,000 barrels a month.

21 A Yes, uh-huh.

22 Q For the month of October, then, what was
23 your disposal into the system?

24 A Well, it was around 45,000. I'm not sure,
25 we haven't really toted up all the figures on it.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q But it's going to approach the 45,000 figure.

A Yes, it will, and we turned away trucks along because -- other trucking companies because we could not take care of them.

Q If I recall correctly from your testimony in 1981, I guess, when we first started this case, I thought you had some 40 acres under lease from the State of New Mexico. Is that correct?

A We do. We have another 20 acres that we could build ponds.

Q And have you examined the possibility of simply increasing the number of evaporation ponds?

A At this time, until we fill up the other ponds, I don't -- don't feel like it would be feasible to build others. We could.

Q What's your understanding and recollection of why the maximum is placed upon your disposal system, Mr. Westall?

A I really do not have any idea.

Q You testified before Mr. Stamets of the Division back in August of 1981 that you felt the maximum capacity of the system as presented was 1500 barrels per day. Was that not your testimony?

A I don't believe it was -- that I said that.

1
2 I believe that it was asked me if we could get along with
3 1500 barrels a day and at the time I did not know the demand
4 would be as great as it would be.

5 Q Let me direct your attention, Mr. Westall,
6 to the testimony found in the -- it's the third transcript.
7 It's the one from July 14th, 1982, on page 64.

8 At that time I asked you this question:
9 The question posed by Mr. Stamets was:

10 "Would you be willing to accept a disposal limit
11 of 2500 barrels per acre per month?"

12 And the answer was:

13 "I think that would work."

14 The question goes on:

15 "The finding, finding I mean Order R-6811, provision
16 number six says the disposal rate would be from 2000
17 to 2500 barrels per acre per month, or 1000 to 1250
18 barrels per day at a maximum pit size."

19 Mr. Ramey,

20 QUESTION: And you testified that you thought 1500
21 barrels a day would be the maximum?"

22 And your answer:

23 "I imagine right around 1500 barrels a day, yes,
24 sir."

25 Was that not your testimony?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. That's true.

Q. Now that maximum disposal rate, Mr. Westall, is tied directly to the amount of water that is going to evaporate in those ponds without accumulating, is it not?

A. I have no idea. That's not my --

Q. What, based upon your anticipated need for the use of your disposal system, Mr. Westall, do you have a recommendation as to what the limit ought to be increased to?

A. I feel like we should be limited to a three foot freeboard.

Q. And not a limit with regards to barrels of water disposed per acre per month?

A. No, I do not feel that. I feel like if we have to -- if we fill it up we'll just have to shut it down until evaporation takes care of this.

Q. Now aren't these things that you could have anticipated in the July, 1982 hearing, with regards to your economic forecasts of the demand for the use of your system?

A. At the time I do not feel like it could have been, no, I don't.

Q. Wasn't your plan in July simply to get an approval of the pond at any limitation, and then subsequently come back and get that limitation removed?

A. No, I don't really think so.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Now you talked about drilling these monitor wells. Did you actually drill those wells, Mr. Westall?

A. I did not personally, no. I had them drilled.

Q. How many monitor wells do you have drilled?

A. I believe there's twelve.

Q. Is there a map of those wells, Mr. Perrin?

MR. PERRIN: We're going to introduce it with the next witness.

MR. KELLAHIN: Okay.

Q. What was the extent of your participation, then, in the drilling of the monitor wells, Mr. Westall?

A. I was out there off and on while they were drilling them; also the State had a man out there when we run casing on them and cementing, perforated.

Q. You said there were twelve monitor wells?

A. I believe it was twelve.

Q. All right, sir, and have all those wells been cased and completed?

A. That's right.

Q. Now are these monitor wells different from the original test holes we talked about in July?

A. Yes, they are.

Q. Based upon this anticipated demand, Mr. Westall, how many barrels of salt water per day would you expect

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

to need to dispose of in this facility to meet this demand?

A. Well, it fluctuates up and down; oh, 3-to-5000. Sometimes there are emergencies where you have quite a bit. Sometimes we might not take 1000 barrels; sometimes we might take 5000; just depend on the emergency.

Q. You're talking about doubling, then, the disposal rates in your plant.

A. Yes.

Q. Move you up from 45,000 barrels per month to 90,000 barrels per month.

A. Whatever it come to.

Q. What, using the month of October, Mr. West-all, what is the depth of the water in the disposal pond?

A. We've got about a foot in our large pond.

Q. About a foot in the large pond and you said there's about three feet before it spills over, is that --

A. Into the next. We've got five large ponds.

Q. And you have a foot of water in the first pond? Do you have any water in the other ponds?

A. Well, I've got two skimming ponds that are fairly large. I'd say they're probably 60 by 100 and I meant both of those are full.

Q. You talked about three feet of freeboard.

A. Yes.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q And what pond are you talking about?

A In the large pond.

Q And the large pond, you have a foot of disposal water standing in the pond.

A Yes, uh-huh.

Q In October.

A Yes. It would be in November.

MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, I have nothing else.

MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Westall?

MR. PERRIN: I'd like to ask a few questions further of him.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. PERRIN:

Q Mr. Westall, you testified that your system started operating about September the 1st?

A Well, it was around --

Q It didn't operate a full month, did it?

A No, it was around the middle of the month there.

Q Secondly, have you recently checked the monitor wells for the presence of salt water?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, we have done a check.

Q. There's no salt water to (inaudible).

A. They're completely dry.

Q. Do you believe that the removal of the limitation of 2500 barrels per acre per month would permit a more efficient operation of your system?

A. Yes, I do. I feel like that at the rate it is we will have to be shut down part of the time.

Q. Is that because you're not sure how much salt water may be coming in later in the month from regular customers?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Have you made any improvements to the system?

A. Yes, we've added more tanks to give it more settling time so our oil won't get out on our first skimming pit. We've added two more 500-barrel tanks and a 300-barrel tank.

MR. RAMEY: Mr. Stamets?

QUESTIONS BY MR. STAMETS:

Q. How much crude oil are you accumulating from this system?

A. Looks about like 2-to-3 percent of BS and

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

crude oil.

A. Okay, and that is higher than the half percent that the District in that area had said was an acceptable oil for transported salt water.

A. Yes, sir. I think that where we're getting part of this is it's BS, you know, it's got water caught up in it. We haven't been able to treat any of it out again, and it -- a lot of it's BS, I think, it shakes out around 40, 30, 40 percent, so it really would be pretty close in there.

Q. Okay. Is it the sort of thing that you're going to try and monitor closely for awhile?

A. Yes, sir, we have been. In fact we haven't treated out any of it. We've got it in -- there in our stock tank there, and I've shaken some of it out and it runs 30, 40 percent oil and the rest water and solids.

Q. If it develops that the disposed water is exceeding the limits for hydrocarbons, are there steps that you can take to reduce the amount of hydrocarbons coming in?

A. We're -- we're at the present installing a system to take and -- that will shut off anything heavier than just salt water, will shut them off, because, you know, we don't have really a facility to take care of the BS and things as such.

MR. STAMETS: That's all.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. RAMEY:

Q Mr. Westall, do you think you're getting some tank bottoms, is that what you're saying?

A Yes, sir, uh-huh.

Q Somebody's dumping tank bottoms?

A Yes, sir, but we're -- they've got a new system now. It's a key-operated system that when you get a emulsion, or something like this, or drilling mud, or anything, it will shut the valve. We'll have an electric valve and everything. We've been in the process of installing it at the time.

Q Thank you.

MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Westall? He may be excused.

MR. PERRIN: Our next witness is Mr. Steve Reed.

STEVE REED

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

BY MR. PERRIN:

Q Mr. Reed, would you state your name, place of residence, and occupation?

A My name is Steven Reed. I'm a hydrogeologist with Ed L. Reed and Associates in Corpus Christi, Texas.

Q You are the same Steve Reed that's testified before the Commission previously in this matter on July the 14th?

A That is correct.

MR. PERRIN: I'd request that Mr. Reed be recognized as an expert in the area of hydrogeology.

MR. RAMEY: He is so qualified, Mr. Perrin.

MR. PERRIN: Thank you.

Q Mr. Reed, you have read and are familiar with the application of the applicant, Loco Hills, to amend the prior order of the Oil Conservation Division in this matter?

A Yes, I am.

Q Have you reviewed that application together with the previous study that you have made to determine whether or not there are any hydrological problems with the lifting of the disposal limit?

A I have.

Q And what is your opinion with regard to that?

1
2 A. In my opinion there are no hydrologic
3 reasons, no technical reasons not to lift limitation.

4 Q. Would you tell the Commission why that is
5 your opinion?

6 A. The 2500 barrels per month per acre evapor-
7 ation rate that we presented in the previous hearing represented
8 our attempt to show both the Commission and Loco Hills Water
9 Disposal Company what volume of water might be able to be
10 disposed of in a long -- over a long term without undue
11 winter accumulation. It's based on some average numbers and
12 again, as I have said, it was designed to give the Commission
13 and the operator an idea of what volume can be disposed.

14 From an operational standpoint we believe
15 the appropriate limitation for salt water input into this
16 facility is the freeboard limitation, which is already in the
17 present order. If there is a time when evaporation rates are
18 low and the input exceed the evaporation for a significant
19 period of time, the freeboard height will be reached over a
20 fairly short period of time and the operator will have to
21 discontinue receiving salt water.

22 On the other hand, during summer months
23 when the evaporation is quite high, should there be a neces-
24 sity to dispose of large volumes of water over short periods
25 of time, this can also be done.

1
2 Also, again, since these were -- these eva-
3 poration rates were based on averages, should we have an un-
4 usually high evaporation year, then the facility has an abil-
5 ity of evaporating higher volumes of water.

6 We believe that the freeboard limitation is
7 the most appropriate limitation to impose on the input.

8 Q Do you have before you a copy of Exhibit One,
9 Mr. Reed? Do you have a copy of that?

10 A I do in my files.

11 Q I've previously given that to the Commission.
12 Would you identify that copy and briefly explain it?

13 MR. KELLAHIN: Excuse me, before the witness
14 testifies from the document, may I have a copy?

15 A This is a document that we put together sub-
16 sequent to drilling and completing the monitor holes, as re-
17 quired by the Commission order.

18 The first page of this document is a map,
19 which is essentially the same map that we presented in our
20 previous testimony, showing the location of the -- the drill
21 location of all the monitor holes that are now installed.

22 You will see that Monitor Holes No. 1 and
23 No. 3 are Rustler depth monitor holes and the rest of them
24 are 60-foot deep monitor holes.

25 The balance of this document is a series of

1
2 lithologic descriptions of the materials encountered during
3 the drilling and completion of these monitor holes.

4 You will also notice in each instance that
5 no fluids were encountered in any of the monitor holes and,
6 as Mr. Westall reports, are still dry. It is particularly
7 significant in light of our previous testimony to note that
8 the two Rustler depth monitor holes not only encountered the
9 top of the Rustler at the depth that we had predicted, but
10 also show no evidence of any ground water.

11 Q Do you believe, Mr. Reed, that lifting the
12 limitation previously imposed as to the amount of water that
13 can be disposed at this disposal site every month will have
14 any adverse effect on fresh water supply?

15 A No, I do not.

16 MR. PERRIN: We have no further questions
17 right now.

18 MR. RAMEY: Okay, any questions of Mr. Reed?

19 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, sir.

20 MR. RAMEY: Mr. Kellahin.

21
22 CROSS EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

24 Q Mr. Reed, let me see if I can remember some
25 things about this plant.

1
2 I believe from your earlier studies you have
3 told us that the pond's going to leak.

4 A. In my previous testimony I showed you some
5 infiltration rates.

6 Q. And you told us that the rate of infiltration
7 from your examination of some of the clays underlying the
8 pond with the lowest permeability, and taking a sample of that
9 clay and making an infiltration test, you showed us that it
10 was possible that the rate of infiltration could be 1.2 gal-
11 lons per minute. Is that not true?

12 A. I believe that to be so, yes.

13 Q. And if you use that and multiply it out times
14 the number of barrels, 60 minutes in an hour, and 24 hours
15 in a day, you get 471 -- I'm sorry, you get 942 barrels per
16 acre per month.

17 A. I've not made those calculations, Mr. Kella-
18 hin.

19 Q. But you do admit that there is going to be
20 some infiltration in the ground underlying the ponds.

21 A. There will be some minor infiltration, yes.

22 Q. You also told us that the clays underlying
23 the ponds were discontinuous, did you not?

24 A. To the level that we have, and had data, we
25 cannot with any confidence correlate over a large distance.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q All right, sir. Let's see if I remember where you located possible formations that might bear water.

Commencing with the surface, I assume at a point close to the surface commenced the Santa Rosa formation.

A That is correct.

Q And the Santa Rosa formation, at least in some areas, is a fresh water bearing aquifer.

A There are some areas where it is, yes.

Q All right, sir, and underlying the pit, then, we have the Santa Rosa formation going down, I believe you told us, to a depth of somewhere between 230 and 290 feet?

A That is correct.

Q At what point, then, do you find the top of the Rustler formation?

A At that depth.

Q The top of the Rustler formation corresponds to the base of the Santa Rosa?

A That is correct.

Q All right, sir, and at what point do you find the base of the Rustler formation?

A The Rustler, in this area, if I recall, is between 2 and 300 feet thick.

Q So we can get to the base of the Rustler at about 600 feet?

1

A. Somewhat less than that.

2

3

Q. What is below the base of the Rustler?

4

A. The Salado salt section.

5

Q. And that is a salt section that will not allow the Rustler water to infiltrate, is that correct?

6

7

A. By and large that's -- that's correct.

8

9

10

11

Q. All right, sir. Now, on your map here you've told us about some monitoring holes. Do the monitoring holes on your exhibit today correspond to some of the test holes that were originally drilled?

12

A. No, they do not.

13

14

Q. Let's talk about the test holes then for a minute, Mr. Reed, and have you refresh my memory about those.

15

What was the purpose of the test holes?

16

17

A. Our initial purpose in the test hole drilling was to examine the Santa Rosa material.

18

19

20

Q. Have you used any of the original test holes for any of the monitoring holes that are drilled in evidence on this exhibit?

21

A. I do not believe so, no.

22

23

24

Q. The test holes that you have originally drilled to test for water in the Santa Rosa, were any of those wells completed or cased?

25

A. Yes, I believe one, perhaps two of them were

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

cased.

Q Do you have a tabulation of the test holes, Mr. Reed, so that you could tell us to what depths each of those wells was drilled?

A No, not at the present time I do not.

MR. PERRIN: I believe that appeared in the transcript of the prior hearing, Mr. Kellahin.

Q Is there an exhibit in your geological report introduced in July of 1982 that will show us that information?

A I believe there is, yes.

Q What is your recollection, Mr. Reed, of the depth of the deepest of the original test holes that you drilled?

A I believe our deepest test hole had a total depth of 320 feet.

Q All right, sir, let's talk about the monitor holes that are drilled as shown on your Exhibit Number One today.

If you'll start with the monitor hole number one, which is to the south of the pits, would you tell us about that well?

A Yes. Monitor Hole No. 1 is one of the two Rustler depth monitor holes required in the order.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. What is the total depth of that well?

A. 272 feet.

Q. That well was drilled to the top of the Rustler formation?

A. That is correct.

Q. You did not take that well to the base of the Rustler formation?

A. That was not the requirement in the order.

Q. Did you find any water levels in the Rustler formation in that well?

A. The well is totally dry.

Q. Did you drill that well deep enough to encounter the water levels in the Rustler formation?

A. This well was intended to be drilled to the top of the Rustler formation.

Q. To the top of the water level in the Rustler formation, if the water --

A. No, sir.

Q. -- level was there?

A. To the top of the Rustler formation.

Q. So there could be a water level present in the Rustler formation that you don't know about.

A. I disagree with that, no.

Q. All right, sir, why?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Because I know where the top of the water level is.

Q. Where is the top of the water level in the Rustler formation in this well?

A. It does not exist in this well, Mr. Kellahin.

Q. All right, did you go to the base of the Rustler formation?

A. No, I did not.

Q. Let's go to No. 2. What's the total depth of that well?

A. 60 feet.

Q. You told me that the base of the Santa Rosa formation can occur between 230 feet and 290 feet in this area, and this well was drilled only 60 feet deep.

A. The total depth is 60 feet.

Q. All right, has this well been cased?

A. Yes, it has.

Q. And how has it been completed?

A. It's completed with 4-inch PVC pipe installed to total depth and perforated.

Q. How about the Monitor Hole No. 3, what is the total depth of that well?

A. Monitor Hole No. 3 is completed to a depth of 244 feet.

1

2

Q. And how is that well completed?

3

A. It's completed with 4-inch PVC casing installed to the total depth of the well.

5

Q. That is the only other well that you have drilled to the top of the Rustler formation, is that right?

7

A. That is correct.

8

Q. The rest of the monitor holes shown on the exhibit have been drilled to a total depth of 60 feet.

10

A. I believe that to be correct, yes.

11

Q. Let's talk about the evaporation rates --

12

A. All right.

13

Q. In your -- in your report entered in evi-

14

dence in July of '82 on page six you outlined for us your

15

evaporation potential and if I remember correctly, you used

16

the evaporation rates over a one year period from the evapo-

17

ration of fresh water at the Red Bluff Reservoir, is that not

18

true?

19

A. Would you state the question again, please?

20

Q. Yes, sir. The evaporation potential for

21

the salt water disposal is based upon the evaporation rates

22

of fresh water at the Red Bluff Reservoir. That's where you

23

started.

24

A. That's where I started, yes, sir.

25

Q. All right, sir. And you took the evaporation

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

rates of the fresh water at Red Bluff Reservoir for an annual period and came out with an average of about 3,180 barrels of fresh water to be evaporated per month.

A. That's based on several years of Red Bluff data, but I believe that's correct, yes.

Q. You gave us a tabulation number one that showed one year.

A. Well, it's based on several years of records of Red Bluff data.

Q. All right, sir. And that you expected the evaporation rates at the Loco Hills Disposal Site to be less than 3,180 barrels per month per acre.

A. That is correct.

Q. And you set forth in your report a number of reasons why it ought to be less than that.

A. That is so.

Q. And you discounted those evaporation rates and came up with a rate of about 2000 to 2500 barrels per acre per month as a rate that would not allow yearly accumulations of salt water at the disposal site.

A. Those are my calculations.

Q. Have you done anything else since the last hearing to cause you to change your evaporation potentials?

A. No, I have not.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Have you made any actual evaporation measurements of the salt water brine at the Loco Hills Disposal ponds?

A. No, I have not.

Q. What is the quality of the brine in the disposal ponds, Mr. Reed?

A. I've not analyzed the water in the ponds.

Q. You estimated for us in July that you thought the disposal brine would have some 80,000 parts per million total dissolved solids. Do you remember that testimony?

A. I would have to go back and review my testimony, Mr. Kellahin.

Q. Let me refer you to page 23 of the July '82 transcript, Mr. Reed, and see if this refreshes your memory.

A. I made an assumption of 80,000 parts per million.

Q. You also told us that you thought the Rustler formation in the immediate area has a total dissolved solids of about 20,000 parts per million.

A. That is correct.

Q. And you also told us that in an area down gradient from the disposal ponds that there was some wells to the south and to the east that produced water from the Rustler formation.

A. No, sir, I don't believe I did.

1

2

Q. You didn't identify on one of your exhibits the Snyder Ranch wells to the south and east of the ponds?

3

4

A. I'm sure I did.

5

6

Q. All right, and that is a Rustler water well, is it not?

7

8

A. I would have to review my previous testimony, Mr. Kellahin.

9

10

11

12

Q. All right, sir. Let me ask you about the two monitoring wells that were drilled to the top of the Rustler formation. Is that casing perforated in the Rustler formation?

13

14

A. Which wells are you referring to?

15

16

Q. Monitor Hole No. 1 and No. 3.

A. It is perforated right in the very top of the Rustler formation, I believe.

17

18

19

Q. All right, let's look at the information on the Monitor Hole No. 1. It appears to be perforated from 10 feet to 270 feet .

20

21

A. That is correct.

22

23

24

Q. All right, sir.

Did you, when these wells were completed, do anything to clean them out to see if water would flow from any of the perforations?

25

A. Oh, yes, we did.

1

2

Q. Tell me how that's done.

3

4

5

A. Each of the wells were jetted; particularly the deep wells were jetted, to determine if there was any fluid being produced by the test hole.

6

7

Q. When you say "jetted", you would inject water under pressure?

8

A. No, sir.

9

Q. What does jetted mean?

10

A. Inject air under pressure.

11

12

Q. All right, sir. Do you wash out the perforations or clean up the well with acid or treat it in any way?

13

A. No, we did not acidize the perforations.

14

15

Q. Do you do anything to open up the formation immediately adjacent to the perforations to see if water would flow there?

16

17

A. The wells are developed by the jetting process.

18

19

20

Q. Describe generally what the jetting process is. You say you inject air into the well?

21

A. That is correct.

22

23

Q. Under what pressures and for what length of time?

24

25

A. Generally the pressures are in excess of 100 psi and we jetted these for, I believe here in one case,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

about 40 minutes.

Q. When were the monitor wells completed, Mr. Reed?

A. They were drilled in September, early September of this year.

Q. And you say you've been out to the site and measured or looked at each well to determine if there were water levels in any of these wells?

A. I believe we examined all these wells the day following the drilling.

Q. All right, have you subsequently been back to the sites to re-examine any of the monitoring wells?

A. I have not, Mr. Kellahin.

Q. To go back and study the monitoring wells subsequent to drilling, what is required of an expert, such as you? Go drop a pebble down it, do you test it, what do you do?

A. To examine them in what way, Mr. Kellahin?

Q. See if there's a water level in any of the wells.

A. We run a devise into the well to determine if there is any fluid in the well.

MR. KELLAHIN: I have nothing further.

Thank you, Mr. Reed.

1
2 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Reed?
3 Mr. Stamets?

4
5 QUESTIONS BY MR. STAMETS:

6 Q Mr. Reed, it seems to me that when the ini-
7 tial disposal rates were established it was based on a combin-
8 ation of infiltration and evaporation such that I would ex-
9 pect to see water in all of the big ponds but not filling up,
10 just some standing in there. Is that a fair analysis? Is
11 my perception the same as yours?

12 A The initial 2500 that we -- that we used, Mr.
13 Stamets, was -- was that rate that we thought any infiltration
14 aside was the rate that we thought one could consistently
15 over a number of years dispose of without undue winter accum-
16 ulation; without yearly accumulation.

17 Q Do you believe that the current infiltration
18 rate is higher than had been initially predicted?

19 A No, I do not believe so. The -- I don't
20 believe it's any higher than we would have predicted, no.

21 Q And what you're saying, then, is that your
22 calculations would have shown that at this stage in the life
23 of the project there would only be one foot of water in the
24 first of the five acre pits, is that right?

25 A I really can't answer that, Mr. Stamets,

1
2 because I have not looked at the pit and have not looked at
3 the size or the -- or the real depth of water, so I cannot
4 answer that.

5 MR. STAMETS: That's all.

6
7 CROSS EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. RAMEY:

9 Q Mr. Reed, speaking of that line of question
10 just a little bit, evidently in respect to these pits, it
11 took some time before any water ever left the two small
12 skimming tanks and got to the big pits.

13 A Uh-huh.

14 Q And maybe Mr. Westall could tell us when the
15 first water went to the -- went to the big pit?

16 MR. WESTALL: Some 30 days afterwards. You
17 understand that our first two skimming pits are fairly wide
18 and are fairly deep. They're probably 12-14 foot deep, so
19 they would hold a lot of water, and we put approximately 90-
20 to-100,000 barrels in the pits as of that -- and our first
21 pit there is probably four or five acres, so a foot in that
22 four or five acres is (inaudible).

23 MR. RAMEY: I thought you said the pits were
24 like 60 by --

25 MR. WESTALL: That's the two skimming pits,

1
2 two first skimming pits. Our first --

3 MR. RAMEY: Those are your first two --

4 MR. WESTALL: Our first big pit is four or
5 five acres. It's a big pit.

6 MR. RAMEY: That's the only one that has
7 water in it at this time.

8 MR. WESTALL: Yes, sir. What our purpose
9 was, we were trying to keep as low a level in our -- all of
10 our big pits as we felt would so evaporate and --

11 Q. Well, based on that, Mr. Reed, do you think
12 the system is performing as expected?

13 A. It appears to be performing as I would have
14 expected, yes, Mr. Ramey.

15 Q. Thank you, Mr. Reed.

16 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Reed?

17 MR. PERRIN: I think there's just one point
18 for clarification.

19
20 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. PERRIN:

22 Q. Mr. Reed, so that the record is clear, would
23 you go into a little more detail on the purpose of the free-
24 boards and what protection that would provide?

25 A. The main purpose of the freeboard is to in-

1
2 sure that there is never with any -- with any event that we
3 can conjure, particularly a rainfall event, will not be over-
4 topping of the dikes with the resulting discharge of brine
5 onto the surface.

6 We feel as though we have to maintain this
7 freeboard, which is in actuality higher than -- somewhat
8 higher than is actually required when one looks at the data,
9 to provide this assurance that fluids will not escape across
10 the surface.

11 Q Does the depth of water in the tank itself,
12 tank is probably the improper word, in the pond itself, does
13 the depth of water in that pond make any difference in terms
14 of infiltrating?

15 A The actual depth of infiltration on the clays
16 that we used to calculate infiltration has -- has very little
17 direct bearing on the rate of infiltration on those -- on
18 those clay zones. That is to say, a slight increase in pond
19 depth, when one looks at the total head on the system, is
20 such that the overall infiltration rate calculated through
21 those clays is -- is very small.

22 MR. PERRIN: I believe that's all.

23 MR. RAMEY: Mr. Chairman, the Chair asked
24 questions of Mr. Westall that results, I think, in two differ-
25 ent numbers as to what has been disposed of in terms of bar-

1
2 rels. I don't know how to ask him, I think he's left the
3 stand.

4 MR. RAMEY: I think he said their total into
5 the pit was 90-to-100,000 barrels, and you asked him, you
6 got 22,000 in September and 45,000 in October, and you got
7 some in November, so that would come, actually, that would
8 approach the 90-to-100,000.

9 MR. PERRIN: Is that correct?

10 MR. WESTALL: (Inaudible)

11 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, I just wanted to
12 keep the numbers right.

13 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Reed?
14 He may be excused.

15 MR. REED: Thank you.

16 MR. RAMEY: Let's take about a fifteen minute
17 recess.

18
19 (Thereupon a recess was taken.)

20
21 MR. PERRIN: Mr. Ramey, we would move to ad-
22 mit our Exhibit One into evidence.

23 MR. RAMEY: Exhibit One will be admitted.

24 Mr. Kellahin, would you like to proceed?

25 MR. KELLAHIN: At this time we call Mr. Tim

1
2 Kelly.

3
4 TIM KELLY

5 being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
6 testified as follows, to-wit:

7
8 DIRECT EXAMINATION

9 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

10 Q Mr. Kelly, would you please state your name,
11 occupation?

12 A My name is Tim Kelly. I'm a hydrologist.

13 MR. RAMEY: How do you spell that Kelly?

14 A K-E-L-L-Y.

15 MR. RAMEY: You're not any relation to Mr.
16 Ed Kelley?

17 A No, sir.

18 MR. RAMEY: Thank you.

19 Q Mr. Kelly, would you tell us when and where
20 you obtained your degree?

21 A I have a Bachelor's degree from the Univer-
22 sity of Dayton and a Master's degree from the University of
23 Kansas in 1961.

24 Q In what field of study, Mr. Kelly?

25 A In geology at the Bachelor's level and hydro-

1
2 logy at the Master's level.

3 Q Subsequent to graduation where have you
4 worked or been employed as a hydrologist?

5 A I worked for Standard Oil of California for
6 a short period of time and then joined the Water Resources
7 Division of the U. S. Geological Survey in 1962, and was with
8 the Geological Survey in the mid-west and in New Mexico until
9 1975, at which time I left the Geological Survey and formed
10 a consulting firm.

11 Q Have you done consulting work as a hydrolo-
12 gist for any other operator of a disposal facility in New
13 Mexico that has been the subject matter of an application
14 before the Division?

15 A Yes, I have.

16 Q And briefly describe for us what that employ-
17 ment was.

18 A We provided the hydrologic evaluation for
19 three different disposal facilities in the Nash Draw area,
20 which is approximately twelve, fifteen, miles south of the
21 Loco Hills Disposal site. These were for Riquesa Corporation,
22 for B & E, Incorporated, and for Unichem, Incorporated.

23 Q Pursuant to that employment, have you pre-
24 viously testified before the Oil Conservation Division?

25 A In those three cases, yes.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q Have you had an opportunity to read and review Mr. Steve Reed's report dated August, 1981, which he has prepared for the Loco Hills Water Disposal Company?

A Yes, I have.

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we would tender Mr. Kelly as an expert hydrologist.

MR. RAMEY: He is so qualified, Mr. Kellahin.

Q Mr. Kelly, let me direct your attention first of all to what has been marked as Snyder Ranches Exhibit Number One and have you indicate for me the source of this document.

A This is Table One from the Reed report.

Q Describe generally what your understanding is of the information contained on this tabulation, Mr. Kelly.

A Well, it was my interpretation from reading the report and from the data contained on this table that these were evaporation rates calculated at Red Bluff Reservoir and then converted to barrels per acre evaporation rates on a monthly basis.

Q In your opinion as a hydrologist, Mr. Kelly, how would you propose to use evaporation rates, fresh water at the Red Bluff Reservoir to a situation where salt water brine is being evaporated at the Loco Hills Disposal facility?

A Well, there's a significant difference in

1
2 the evaporation rate between brine and fresh water. There
3 were no indications as to the source of the data other than
4 Red Bluff Reservoir. I'm not exactly sure how the figures
5 were calculated, but my assumption is that this is fresh water
6 for which the evaporation was calculated.

7 The studies which we did in the Nash Draw
8 area indicated that there is a correction factor of anywhere
9 from 23 to 36 percent for evaporation rates for brine. That
10 is, if you average this out, it comes out to about 30 percent
11 and the -- meaning that the brine evaporates about 30 percent
12 slower than fresh water will evaporate.

13 Q What factors attribute for your opinion
14 that the brine will evaporate slower than the fresh water?

15 A Well, the factors which control evaporation
16 rate is the vapor pressure on the surface of the water with
17 which you're dealing and that's controlled by the temperature
18 of the water, the temperature of the air, the relative humidity,
19 and the wind velocity, and any one of those factors can
20 vary and, as I said, within the range that we calculated, it
21 was an average of about 30 percent lower for salt water than
22 it was for fresh water.

23 Q Let me leave the table for a moment and ask
24 you, based upon your experience doing consulting work for
25 these other companies who have appeared before the Division,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

have you ever had an occasion to actually measure the evaporation rate applied at Salt Lake or disposal ponds in this vicinity?

A. Yes, we did, in the Nash Draw area.

Q. What were the results of the actual evaporation rates that you did?

A. The -- our results showed that, while they were very similar to this average, we made our measurements during a period of very cold weather, that is when the diurnal temperature, average temperature was close to 32° and then during the summer, when the average temperature was close to 95°, and while we got greater and lesser values, the average was about 30 percent of fresh water.

Q. Okay. With regards to your testimony in any of these other cases, Mr. Kelly, did you provide an opinion with regards to the number of barrels of brine that can be evaporated per acre per month in any of those other cases?

A. Yes, we did.

Q. And what was that number?

A. Well, that -- that number was based on the assumption that the discharge should be limited to the minimum evaporation rate for the year; that is, the winter evaporation rate, so that you weren't putting in more salt water into the system than you were taking out.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. And what was that number, do you recall?

A. It was on the order of 140 barrels per acre, I believe.

Q. Was that --

MR. RAMEY: Is that per month, Mr. Kelly?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Was that evaporation rate incorporated as a finding in any of those orders, Mr. Kelly?

A. Yes, in all three of them.

Q. Now taking you back to Mr. Reed's tabulation, this Table No. 1, I assume the printed information, or the typed information is Mr. Reed's information, and that information appearing in the handwriting to the far right is your calculation?

A. Yes, that's the evaporation rates provided by Mr. Reed and reduced by a factor of 30 percent.

Q. All right, sir, continue, then, with your testimony and tell us where you've taken the calculations. Where do you go from here?

A. Well, this shows that rather than the minimum rate provided in the table for the month of December at 3090, I would calculate it at closer to 973, and the maximum rate given in May of 5734 should actually be closer to 4000 barrels per acre per month. This is shown graphically in

1
2 Exhibit Number Two.

3 Q Let's go to Exhibit Number Two, then, Mr.
4 Kelly, and have you explain for us how you have prepared the
5 graph.

6 A The upper curve, which is identified by an
7 arrow, Reed Table 1, shows the plot of the barrels per acre
8 evaporation rate provided by Mr. Reed for Red Bluff Reservoir,
9 and then the lower curve is the one that's corrected to 70
10 percent and is provided -- and was calculated by me. The
11 cross hatched area, then, is the difference between Mr. Reed's
12 calculation and what I believe to be the more accurate calcu-
13 lation.

14 Q All right. Describe for us what you consider
15 to be the minimum safe discharge rate and the maximum safe
16 discharge rate for this facility, using Mr. Reed's figures.

17 A Well, using Mr. Reed's data, I would say
18 that the minimum safe discharge rate would be 973 barrels per
19 acre per month. That's the rate at which the evaporation
20 would equal the discharge so that there would be no brine
21 entering a fresh water reservoir in the Santa Rosa.

22 The upper limit, of course, would be the
23 maximum of 4014 barrels per acre, which is the maximum evap-
24 oration rate for the month of May.

25 Q Is this --

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Pardon me.

Q. -- the indication of the orange or, I believe that's an orange color --

A. Right.

Q. -- shaded on my exhibit, what is that?

A. The orange shows the period of a year. It's about a six and a half month period, during which the inflow rate at 2500 barrels per acre would exceed the evaporation rate, using Mr. Reed's figures. During the remaining five and a half months of the year it's the gray center area, during this time the evaporation rate would exceed the 2500 barrels for which the allocation has already been granted.

Q. Mr. Reed has testified that in his opinion that between 2000 and 2500 barrels per month per acre to be discharged in a facility, and at that rate you would not see a yearly accumulation of salt water brine. What is your opinion with regards to the maximum discharge rate in barrels per month per acre that would not allow yearly accumulations of salt water brine?

A. Well, I would have to say 973 barrels per acre per month.

Q. Is there anything else you'd like to comment on before we leave this exhibit?

A. Yeah, I think I might comment, there's a

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

notation out to the right that says 1527 barrels per acre infiltration. That's the difference between the 973 barrels per acre, which is the minimum, recognizing a minimum evaporation, and 2500 allocation. We have to assume then that in order for this system to work and not overflow, that there has to be infiltration into the ground water system.

Q That is not to be related to Mr. Reed's testimony about his calculated infiltration rate using the permeability of the clays and that sort of thing.

A No.

Q This just represents the difference in what's going to evaporate.

A Right.

Q And what is available then for infiltration or some other disposal.

A That's correct.

Q All right, sir. Let's go, then, to Exhibit Number Three, which is the large map, Mr. Kelly.

A Exhibit Number Three is Reed's Figure Five from the August report. This was his water table contour map. The -- I'll hold this up and maybe I can explain it.

First of all, I extended it out because the original illustration had the county boundary in the wrong place. It was about six miles further east than shown by

1
2 Mr. Reed.

3 The dark dots on this map show the wells that
4 were in place in 1952 and identified by Hendrickson and Jones
5 in their County ground water investigation of Eddy County, and
6 these are wells which tapped either the Santa Rosa, as it's
7 referred to by Mr. Reed, or the Dockum, as it's referred to
8 by Hendrickson and Jones, but it shows the distribution of
9 wells, including virtually surrounding the Loco Hills Disposal
10 site.

11 I might mention that on, I think it's on
12 page 75 of that Hendrickson and Jones report, they describe
13 the water in the Dockum, or Santa Rosa, and they state that
14 it's generally adequate for stock and domestic purposes and
15 there is no reported evidence of weak or inadequate wells.

16 So when I plotted this data up I -- my con-
17 clusion was that if in fact there was no water at this point
18 in the Santa Rosa, then it was a truly unique system, both
19 to Hendrickson and Jones and to, presumably, the aquifer in
20 particular. So --

21 Q. By this point you mean at the disposal site?

22 A. Yes. Mr. Reed does show water table con-
23 tours coming up the vicinity of the disposal site, as well
24 as to the northwest, and he refers in his report the direction
25 of ground water movement, which is shown by his arrow here,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

hydraulic gradient, and by my arrows, which are darker, but they all concur that there is, in fact, a water table in the Santa Rosa, moving to the southeast; however, according to their drilling, it's dry.

MR. PERRIN: Mr. Ramey, if I might, I'd like to be sure that I might have a continuing objection to any testimony on any of these matters.

I'd also like to point out to the Commission that in the order of July 29th there is a finding that there is no fresh water in the immediate vicinity of the disposal system, and I think any testimony otherwise is improper.

MR. RAMEY: We will note your objections, Mr. Perrin, and let the witness continue.

Q. Mr. Kelly, you were telling us about the arrows that you plotted on Exhibit Number Three, which as I understood you to say is your orientation of the hydraulic gradient and what you have found in reviewing this information.

A. Yes, sir, it roughly coincides with the gradient provided by Mr. Reed.

Q. All right, sir. Anything else about this exhibit before we go on to Exhibit Number Four?

A. The -- I've prepared in Exhibit Four a cross section, using Mr. Reed's data, which for the purpose of illustration might point out was drawn at right angles to

1
2 his water table contours through the disposal facility, so
3 it's right across Sections 17 and 21 of Township 17 North,
4 Range 30 East.

5 In Table -- in Exhibit Four I have cut and
6 pasted Mr. Red's Exhibits -- I believe they were Numbers One,
7 Two, and Three in his report -- and projected the water table
8 from Exhibit Three into this line of cross section and that
9 water table is shown by the dark blue line in your illustra-
10 tion, which shows that the water table is perhaps 20 to 50
11 feet above the top of the Rustler. This would coincide with
12 the findings of Hendrickson and Jones that there was water
13 of potable quality above the Rustler and in the basal Santa
14 Rosa.

15 It also shows two wells which were taken
16 from Mr. Reed's monitoring wells. These are test holes 2 and
17 No. 1, which were completed at a depth of 150 feet, reported
18 dry, and presumably are anywhere from 80 to 90 feet above
19 the water table.

20 Q All right, Mr. Kelly, let me ask you some
21 questions with regards to your location of this water table
22 in the Rustler.

23 Upon what do you base that ruled line on
24 this exhibit?

25 A This is just based on the assumption that

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

you project Mr. Reed's contour, water table contours that he shows on his map to the disposal facility itself.

Q Mr. Kelly, let me show you what has been introduced as Loco Hills Exhibit One for the case today.

Mr. Kelly, now if I can paraphrase Mr. Reed correctly, I understand his testimony to mean that it's all right to remove the limitation on the disposal rate, remove the 2500 barrel rate from the order, because he has in place a system of monitoring wells that have been drilled to such a depth that they can detect the existence of salt water that may have leaked out of the ponds and at that point then appropriate action could be taken.

With regards to that testimony, Mr. Kelly, do you have an opinion as an hydrologist with regards to the adequacy of the existing monitor system as described by Mr. Reed?

A It would be my judgment that it's inadequate.

Q Why?

A Well, the, first of all, the monitoring wells No. 1 and 3 go down and tap the Rustler. They're completed not only in the Rustler but the entire casing is perforated from 10 feet below land surface to total depth.

Q What's wrong with that?

A Well, water could come in at any point, in-

1
2 cluding from the Rustler, so that a sample collected from this
3 wouldn't be representative of any zone but rather of the en-
4 tire column, which would be integrated in the wellbore itself.
5 The direction of flow would be diverted; in his report he indi-
6 cates that there are discontinuous clay lenses in the Santa
7 Rosa, and these are going to divert the direction of movement,
8 although the regional movement is to the south and east, and
9 so we really wouldn't know where it was likely to show up
10 first, Well No. 1 and 3 may or may not detect it. In my
11 opinion none of the 60-foot wells would show anything.

12 Q Mr. Reed described for you the completion
13 techniques and perforations for the monitoring wells. In
14 your opinion is that adequate to detect the movement of pos-
15 sible water in the Santa Rosa formation?

16 A Well, I think that he was describing the
17 completion technique --

18 Q He said in the Rustler, I'm sorry.

19 A In the Rustler, right.

20 Q In regards to the Rustler, is that completion
21 adequate?

22 A I don't feel it was adequate. I believe
23 that the well which was drilled with water and then was jetted,
24 obviously had drilling mud, whether it was used -- whether
25 it was a drilling mud or natural mud, and it would have taken

1
2 a considerable surging action, backwashing, and repeated
3 jetting in order to clean this up, and then certainly periodic
4 water level measurements would have to be made on the well to
5 determine if in fact there was any static water in the well.

6 It's my understanding that he hasn't measured
7 these since September when they were completed.

8 MR. PERRIN: Mr. Ramey, the motion which was
9 filed by Snyder Ranches referred to their desire to reduce
10 the amount of water disposed of. It didn't say anything about
11 revising the monitor wells. The monitor wells were drilled
12 pursuant to the order of the Commission.

13 I think all his testimony is improper and
14 should be stricken.

15 MR. KELLAHIN: If I may respond, Mr. Ramey.
16 The applicant would have the Commission remove any limitation
17 on the disposal rate.

18 What we're attempting to show is that there
19 is a reasonable basis for retaining that maximum disposal
20 rate. We say that that disposal rate ought to be tied, as
21 the Commission did, to the evaporation rate. We believe that
22 the testimony is entirely appropriate to show that the moni-
23 toring system, as presented by the applicant, has the poten-
24 tial for not detecting the horizontal migration of the brines.

25 It's pointless to say -- for us to argue that

1
2 there ought to be some limitation in disposal if everyone be-
3 lieves the monitoring system is going to detect it anyway.
4 So I think it's correlative to our position that the maximum
5 rate ought to stay in the order and then they ought to be
6 reduced.

7 So we're not saying that the applicant ought
8 to revise his monitoring system but it goes to the point that
9 there is merit and certainly a compelling reason to keep the
10 maximum rate in the order.

11 MR. RAMEY: Mr. Perrin, I'll overrule your
12 objection. We run a pretty loose shop here, I want to hear
13 it.

14 MR. PERRIN: Okay, may I have a continuing
15 objection?

16 MR. RAMEY: Yes, Mr. Perrin, your objection
17 will be noted.

18 Q Mr. Kelly, before we stopped with your testi-
19 mony, you were describing for us the reasons that you felt that
20 the monitoring system might not detect horizontal deflection
21 of water that's going to infiltrate from these ponds.

22 . You've given us some of your reasons. Are
23 there any other reasons that you'd like to describe for us?

24 A No, I believe that's basically it.

25 Q All right, sir, let's go on to Exhibit

1
2 Number Five and then have you describe that for me.

3 A. Exhibit Number Five is Figure No. 4 from
4 the August Reed report, and this is simply a structure con-
5 tour map on top of the Rustler, prepared by Mr. Reed. I
6 took the liberty of changing a couple of his contours where
7 the points didn't seem to fit properly, but in general, the
8 arrows on this are provided simply to show that once the
9 water level moves by gravity to the top of the Rustler, be-
10 cause the brine is more dense than the water in the basal
11 Santa Rosa, it will follow the bedrock contour, in which case
12 it will move into this topographic low which is shown in the
13 southwest corner of Section 15, and then it will move along
14 a trough shown by Mr. Reed and illustrated by my arrows to
15 the southwest towards the Pecos drainage.

16 There will, of course, also be mixing of
17 water at the water table and that will move according to the
18 arrows shown in Exhibit Three to the southeast.

19 So there could -- there's a potential for
20 ground water movement of the brine in both directions, to the
21 southeast and to the southwest.

22 MR. PEARCE: Mr. Kellahin, could I interrupt
23 you for a moment?

24 Could you tell us what has been changed on
25 this exhibit from Mr. Reed's submission in July?

1
2 A. Yes, sir, I'm sorry, I changed mine in red.
3 Here's one, these two contours were changed around those
4 points and they're shown here --

5 MR. PEARCE: All right.

6 A. -- they came out the same thing.

7 MR. PEARCE: All right, I would like the re-
8 cord to reflect that the exhibit as presented by Mr. Kelly,
9 at two locations, one in Section 20 and one in a combination
10 of Section 16 and 21, shows a previous contour and the con-
11 tour line as Mr. Kelly has amended it, although the exhibit
12 itself is not marked in red I think that will be evident.

13 And I understand it's your testimony, Mr.
14 Kelly, that the dark arrows in Sections 29, 21, and 16 have
15 been added by you, is that correct?

16 A. That's correct.

17 MR. PEARCE: Thank you, sir. Thank you, and
18 I apologize for interrupting.

19 Q. What then, in your opinion, Mr. Kelly, is
20 the ultimate point of discharge?

21 A. Once it infiltrates through the bottom of
22 the disposal ponds it's going to be diverted in various
23 directions by the shallow clay unit, but ultimately it will
24 reach the top of the Rustler and if there's fresh water there,
25 as there is throughout most of Eddy County in this area, then

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

it will move to the southeast, as well as moving into the bedrock low because of increased density, and will flow to the southwest.

Q. Mr. Kelly, do you have an opinion as to whether the Commission ought to retain the provision found in their Order 6811-A with regards to a maximum rate of produced water that can be disposed of in this system per acre per month?

I've not asked you what the number was, I asked you whether the concept of retaining a maximum, in your opinion, is justified.

A. I would, yes, I would think a maximum would be justified.

Q. Why?

A. Because in order for the system to work, it has to leak and I feel that in reviewing Mr. Reed's documentation there is not conclusive evidence that potable water does not exist beneath the site, and therefor I would have to conclude that a fresh water body may be contaminated by this disposal system.

Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not it is reasonable to set a maximum rate for disposal that is directly related to the evaporation rates at the ponds?

A. That's the system that we've used in the

1
2 past in order to avoid putting any additional brine into the
3 hydrologic system, and I think it certainly has merit.

4 Q In your opinion, what then is the number you
5 would recommend to be placed in the order with regards to
6 barrels of brine per acre per month?

7 A I would say that the -- that value should
8 be about 973 barrels per acre.

9 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, that concludes
10 my examination of Mr. Kelly.

11 We would move the introduction of Exhibits
12 One through Five.

13 MR. PERRIN: I object to the admission of
14 all those exhibits.

15 MR. RAMEY: Exhibits One through Five will
16 be admitted. We will note your objection, Mr. Perrin.

17 Any questions?

18 MR. PERRIN: I'd like to cross examine for
19 a few moments, Mr. Ramey.

20
21 CROSS EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. PERRIN:

23 Q Mr. Kelly, it's been within the last month,
24 hasn't it, that you were contacted concerning testifying in
25 this matter?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, it has.

Q. Was it in fact the last two weeks?

A. No, sir, I don't believe so.

Q. You've performed no independent study yourself, have you?

A. No, sir, I've simply reviewed the Reed report.

Q. But you've never been to the site?

A. Yes, I have been -- done extensive work in the area for the Bureau of Land Management.

Q. Since this disposal facility was constructed you've never been to the site?

A. No, sir.

Q. You've drilled no test holes in the vicinity of this site to confirm or disaffirm Mr. Reed's testimony, did you?

A. As part of this study?

Q. Yes.

A. No, sir.

Q. Did I understand that the Eddy County report that you referred to by Hendrickson and Mr. Jones was a 1956 report?

A. No, sir, I believe it was 1952.

Q. And did you review any data that might have

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

been acquired since 1952 in the preparation of these exhibits?

A. Yes, our firm did a early comprehensive study for the Bureau of Land Management in 1978 - 1979, and it included a considerable amount of data in the vicinity with which we're dealing and I reviewed all of that.

Q. That was an area basically south of this area, is that right? Did that study involve an area that was south --

A. Yes, it was -- it included what the Bureau of Land Management refers to as the Clayton Basin and the Nash Draw area, but I believe this is within the Clayton Basin area that we're dealing with now.

Q. You conducted no study of the permeability of the material underlying the disposal site, did you?

A. No, sir, I'm assuming it has to leak.

Q. But you agree that the hydrologic gradient in the area is basically a south/southeast.

A. Of the water table?

Q. Yes.

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Did you read the prior transcript of hearing?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. That had been conducted. Well, are you basically saying with regard to the test holes that you simply

1
2 don't think Reed and Associates' information concerning the
3 level at which they encountered water is accurate?

4 A. I'm saying that if you take their water table
5 contours, which stop approximately one mile from the disposal
6 site and you extend these, that you would anticipate that
7 water should be at the site. Also, in the Reed August report
8 there was -- while there were test holes drilled, two went
9 to bedrock, that is, excuse me, not bedrock, two went to the
10 Rustler but only one was completed with casing and it was
11 observed, according to the report, for one hour. I don't
12 feel that jetting a well that was drilled with mud and then
13 observing it for one hour gives you an indication of what the
14 water table is.

15 And certainly the 60-foot wells are high and
16 dry, or 150-foot, whatever.

17 Q. Do you know whether or not the wells were
18 drilled with mud?

19 A. It states that it was drilled with water so
20 that if it was drilled to a depth of 240 feet with water, it
21 would have developed a natural mud.

22 Q. What was the concentration of brine in the
23 Nash Draw evaporation study that you said you conducted?

24 A. Most of that was on the order of 200,000
25 parts per million dissolved solids.

1
2 Q And if the concentration of brine is less
3 than that, then the evaporation would be greater, is that
4 correct?

5 A That's right, the correction factor would be
6 different. I might point out that there was no information
7 in the Reed report which gave a brine value with which we
8 could work, so we have to make the assumption that some of the
9 wells in that area, such as the Morrow wells, do produce
10 water that is very highly mineralized.

11 Q Well, Mr. Kelly, you know if you read the
12 transcript of the prior hearing that there is testimony that
13 the concentration of brine in this particular instance would
14 be between 80000 and 100,000 parts per million, is that cor-
15 rect?

16 A I think that was the range that was given,
17 yes, sir.

18 Q And that is half or less than the concentra-
19 tion in the study you had in Nash Draw.

20 A That's correct.

21 Q I assume there's also a difference in eleva-
22 tion between Nash Draw and the -- and Loco Hills.

23 A Elevation doesn't have anything to do with
24 evaporation rate.

25 Q Now, did I understand you to testify, I

1
2 think it was from your Exhibit Number Two, that the evapora-
3 tion exceeded, in your opinion, the inflow of water into the
4 pond five and a half months of the year, but the inflow would
5 exceed the evaporation six and a half months. Is that an ac-
6 curate statement?

7 A. The statement which I made pertained to the
8 allowable 2500 barrels per acre per month. Assuming that
9 that quantity of water is put into the disposal system on a
10 monthly basis, then the statement you've made is correct.

11 Q. Well, in your opinion, would it be accurate
12 to take the 973, which you say is the minimum rate, and take
13 the 4014, which you say is the maximum rate, and basically
14 take an average between those two as the allowable disposal
15 rate?

16 A. That would be one way of doing it. In Exhibit
17 Number Two I'm simply showing what the evaporation versus the
18 inflow rate would be.

19 Q. You didn't say anything about the freeboard
20 protection that's built into the system. Is it your opinion
21 that that provides no real protection?

22 A. I think that that would provide some pro-
23 tection in the event that there is an extremely long, cold
24 winter when evaporation rates were much lower. Then, ob-
25 viously, you're going to have an increase in accumulation of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

water in your holding ponds.

Q. Mr. Kelly, I'd like you to make three assumptions with me and answer a question based on those.

Assuming, number one, that there is a free-board of three feet built in; that number two, there is no fresh water in the vicinity of the Loco Hills Disposal site; and number three, that there are monitor wells designed to detect the horizontal migration of salt water in the area, how could fresh water sources possibly be endangered as a result of the lifting of the limitation of the disposal rate?

A. Well, to use your three assumptions, there's no fresh water there in the first place.

Q. And in fact, if it -- if the water migrates so that it might be headed for an area in which there would be fresh water, than the monitor wells would pick that up, isn't that correct?

A. I don't believe the shallow monitoring wells would show anything.

Q. But those Rustler monitor wells were perforated from 10 feet down to total depth of the well, isn't that correct?

A. Yes, sir, so you'd have no idea where the water came from.

Q. Does that really make any difference?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, it does.

Q. If you had salt water in the well can't you set the matter for rehearing and then determine where -- where the water is coming from or where the problem may be?

A. Well --

Q. Doesn't that provide --

A. I can't --

Q. -- for that?

A. I can't judge what would be a matter for rehearing. I'm simply saying that if you pick up a highly mineralized water in one of the two Rustler wells, that you propose, you're not going to know where it's coming from; could be coming from the Rustler itself; it could be coming from the disposal system; or it could be coming from much higher up; you simply don't know, the way those wells are completed.

MR. PERRIN: I believe that's all I have, Mr. Ramey.

MR. RAMEY: Mr. Stamets?

QUESTIONS BY MR. STAMETS:

Q. Mr. Kelly, your Exhibit Number Four, or Figure No. 4, what are the black dots on that map which you've used? Are those oil wells or are those water wells?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Are these the ones you're referring to, these dark dots?

Q. No, that -- you're looking at Five.

A. Oh, I'm sorry. This is Mr. Reed's report illustration, Figure Four, and our Exhibit Five, those are I believe, they must be oil field data. Some are identified by gas well symbols or perhaps oil well symbols.

Q. That's not your -- your work?

A. No, sir.

Q. If we had additional data points available for this map, is it possible that this could be redrawn with an entirely different configuration than what is shown here?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Now, I'd like to go to Figure Five, and you have testified that you've done some work in this area, quite extensive work, as I recall, in the Clayton Basin, Nash Draw area. Are Clayton Basin and Nash Draw as a result of the collapse due to solution of the salt?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And the -- what happens, does the Rustler generally take kind of a trough shape in there?

A. Yes, sir, the -- the Rustler has collapsed. Much of the anhydrite in the Rustler has also been removed by solution so that it also is collapsed, and not only has there

1
2 been collapse from solution of the salt itself, but that also
3 the Rustler itself so that there is a -- generally a trough
4 beneath Clayton Basin and Nash Draw.

5 Q As I recall from some of your testimony in
6 other cases, you've indicated that pressure water from, say,
7 the sides of this trough moves into the deeper part of the
8 trough and then moves to the south to the area of the Salt
9 Lake, to the far southern end of Exhibit Five, is that cor-
10 rect?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Now, the area -- well, having worked down
13 there a long time, it's my recollection that about two to
14 three miles to the west -- to the east, I'm sorry, of Loco
15 Hills and this pit we're talking about, there's a depression
16 that seems to run more south, and to the best of my recol-
17 lection, eventually runs into Clayton Basin and Nash Draw.

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Is that part of the same general collapsed
20 structure?

21 A I believe it is, yes.

22 Q Now is there any reason for us to really
23 think that fluid which enters the Rustler at the location of
24 this pit would not move into the collapsed part of the Rust-
25 ler and then to the area of the Great Salt Lake?

1
2 A. Well, the -- our Exhibit Number Three, this
3 map shows the distribution of wells that are used for stock
4 and domestic purposes that tap the Santa Rosa or --

5 Q. I'm sorry, Exhibit Three?

6 A. It's our Exhibit Three, yes, sir.

7 Q. Okay, sorry. Would you continue.

8 A. So this shows considerable development of the
9 water in the Santa Rosa. I don't think there's any question
10 but what in the vicinity of -- of the major collapsed features
11 that that water does, in fact, enter those depressions and
12 becomes contaminated through its mixing with natural brine;
13 however, along the borders of those features there clearly is
14 some water which can be developed.

15 Q. As I recall Mr. Reed's testimony in this
16 case was that the water could move vertically from these
17 pits and enter the Rustler formation, not run across the top
18 of the Rustler but enter the Rustler and thence into this
19 collapsed structure and on to Salt Lake.

20 If that's what actually happens here, do
21 you see that as representing a threat to fresh water?

22 A. No, sir, I don't believe that there is any-
23 thing that could be considered potable in the Rustler forma-
24 tion itself, but the formation consists of five members, the
25 upper of which, I believe, is the Forty-niner member, which

1
2 is primarily shale and would be an effective seal to the basal
3 Santa Rosa, so any water moving vertically could be trapped
4 as shown by that cross section on top of the Santa Rosa. Ex-
5 cuse me, on top of the Rustler.

6 If it once enters the Rustler, I'm sure it
7 will become highly mineralized.

8 Q Perhaps the zone you're talking about would
9 be that shown in the applicant's test hole number one, or
10 Monitor Well No. 1, let's see, right at 250 it says, the
11 driller reports sticky clay, and that runs on down for a good
12 20 feet.

13 Is that the zone that you are referring to?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Now, if in fact this is a seal, do you be-
16 lieve that the water which would reach that zone and then
17 move laterally would show up in that monitor well?

18 A Yes, sir, it would in that particular case;
19 however, since the well is perforated from 10 feet all the
20 way down, a sample may not indicate what the actual -- or
21 what the source of the water was.

22 Q So it would show up --

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q -- and then the --

25 A Yes, sir.

1
2 Q Everybody concerned would have a chance to
3 try and figure out exactly where it was coming from.

4 A That's right. There should be a gradual
5 rise in the water level in that well.

6 MR. STAMETS: I believe that was all the
7 questions I have.

8 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions?
9

10 CROSS EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. RAMEY:

12 Q Mr. Kelly, your Exhibit Four, I want to get
13 this clear, your lower line, so to speak, is the top of the
14 anhydrite.

15 A Well, the lower black line was identified
16 at the right as the top of the Rustler by Mr. Reed.

17 Q What you call the Rustler I call the anhy-
18 drite.

19 A Okay, all right.

20 Q Are you saying your blue line, then, is a
21 water level?

22 A Yes, sir. It is a water level based on the
23 projection of Mr. Reed's contours to this line of cross
24 section.

25 Q And yet Mr. Reed, or the applicant in this

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

case, did drill wells into the anhydrite.

A. They drilled one that was cased and developed, or presumably developed.

Q. I thought we had two monitor wells that go to the anhydrite that are cased.

A. Well, I -- well, I'm, on the basis of the August report, I believe that only one of those two deep wells was cased and developed.

Q. I think that Mr. Reed and Mr. Westall both testified that there were two -- two wells, monitor wells, drilled to the anhydrite to check the water --

A. It was --

Q. -- to check the water that were cased --

A. It was my understanding from their testimony that the two wells they were referring to have been drilled since --

Q. Yes, in September, early September.

A. Right, that's correct.

Q. And yet they found no water.

A. That's, yes, sir, that's their testimony.

Q. But yet you're projecting a water level.

A. I'm just projecting their contours and where it would be if, in fact, it is there.

Q. Do you know of any wells in the vicinity,

1
2 even on your Exhibit Three, that are producing from near the
3 top of the anhydrite here?

4 A. I believe that this well right here is -- any
5 of the dark spots produce from a zone above the anhydrite.
6 In most cases they are Santa Rosa wells; in some cases they're
7 identified as alluvium, or in some cases they're questionable,
8 that they are all above the anhydrite as you're using the re-
9 ference.

10 Q. The well you're pointing to is in Section 29.

11 A. That's correct, southeast corner of Section
12 29.

13 Q. And you think that well is producing from the
14 zone directly above the Rustler, or anhydrite?

15 A. Well, may I check the reference to that?

16 Q. Would you, please?

17 MR. PERRIN: What township and range are you
18 in?

19 MR. RAMEY: It looks like 17 South, 29 East.

20 MR. PERRIN: Thank you.

21 A. Mr. Ramey, that well is identified as the
22 Bishop Well. It is completed in the so-called Dockum, or
23 Santa Rosa. The water level is 210 feet above land surface.
24 It is a stock well and it produces in excess of one gallon a
25 minute.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. 210 feet above land level?

A. No, 210 feet below land surface.

Q. Okay.

A. So that would put it certainly near the top of the Rustler.

Q. But according to your figure four there should be water under the disposal site.

A. I'm simply --

Q. Above the -- above the Rustler.

A. I'm simply saying that if you project Mr. Reed's contours to the northeast from the point at which they stop, there would be water on the top of the Rustler in that area.

MR. RAMEY: I know you've been excused, Mr. Westall, but did you say you had checked all -- all of the monitor wells --

MR. WESTALL: Yes, sir.

MR. RAMEY: -- and found no water in any of them?

MR. WESTALL: Yes, sir, there's not any water at all.

MR. RAMEY: And when did you check those?

MR. WESTALL: Friday, last Friday.

MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Kelly?

1
2 Mr. Perrin?

3
4 RE CROSS EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. PERRIN:

6 Q The well that Mr. Kelly was referring to in
7 Section 29, I wonder if you could tell me if that's hydrolo-
8 gically upgrade or downgrade from the disposal site?

9 A Well, on the basis of your contours it is
10 just about on strike; perhaps a little bit upgrade.

11 Q Thank you. That's all I have.

12 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Kelly.

13
14 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

16 Q Mr. Kelly, I direct your attention to Town-
17 ship 18 South, Range 30 East, Section 26, there's an indica-
18 tion there of a water well at a total depth of, I guess, of
19 215 feet.

20 MR. RAMEY: What section, Mr. Kellahin?

21 Q Section 26, 18 South, 30 East.

22 MR. RAMEY: Okay.

23 Q At the location there it says Snyder Ranches.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Is that well at 215 feet?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, I see it.

Q. How does that well relate to the disposal facility up to the north and to the west?

A. It's directly down gradient.

Q. From what formation does that well appear to produce?

A. On the basis of the well depth I would conclude that it produces from the lower part of the Santa Rosa.

Q. And based upon the information tabulated on the exhibits, is that water potable water?

A. Yes, sir.

MR. KELLAHIN: No further questions.

MR. RAMEY: Any other questions? You may be excused, Mr. Kelly.

MR. KELLY: Thank you.

MR. RAMEY: Do you have anything further at this time?

MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

MR. RAMEY: Do you have anything further, Mr. Perrin?

MR. PERRIN: I think with regard to testimony about fresh water I might put Mr. Reed back on just for a moment.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

STEVE REED (RECALLED)

being recalled as a witness and being previously sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. PERRIN:

Q. Mr. Reed, you were previously sworn?

A. Yes, I was.

Q. You heard the testimony of Mr. Kelly regarding his projection of fresh water in the vicinity of the disposal site, did you not?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. What is your response to that?

A. Well, in the first place, his projection comes in from some substantial distance, and I would view the potential errors in -- in that projection are considerably more than -- than the range and depth that we're talking about the fluid level being. So I think the potential error in his projections greatly exceed that level where we can say with any assurance that water level is within 100 feet of where he says it is.

Q. Did you in preparation of your report drill some test holes both to the Santa Rosa and the Rustler formation?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, we did.

Q. And what did you discover as far as the presence of fresh water under the State Engineer's definition by drilling those holes?

A. We see absolutely no ground water in the Santa Rosa from -- from the top of the Rustler formation to the surface. The previous test hole that we drilled, we drilled all the way to 320 feet, which is -- I would almost call it between 70 and 90 feet into the Rustler formation, which, incidentally, is anhydrite in its upper part and not shale, and found absolutely no evidence of any ground water, fresh or otherwise.

And in --

MR. PERRIN: That's all I have -- go ahead if you want to.

A. Well, in addition to that, I would like to point out that we previously testified, presented some data that also addresses this question. There are a number of old cable tool wells, oil and gas tests in this area, many of which are in this immediate vicinity, that show that the water that was encountered lies well below the top of the Rustler formation. This is throughout the entire township.

MR. RAMEY: When you say well below the Rustler formation, is that well below the top --

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. The top of it, yes.

MR. RAMEY: -- of the Rustler formation, in the Rustler formation?

A. Yes.

MR. RAMEY: Okay. Any questions of Mr. Reed?

MR. KELLAHIN: May I have a moment?

MR. RAMEY: Yes.

MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, I have nothing further, Mr. Ramey.

MR. RAMEY: Mr. Perrin, I'm going to approve of your motions here, or I'll deny Mr. Kellahin's written motion. This case was advertised for an amendment to increase the rate and not to decrease, so we can't consider a decrease at this time. It would be improper without due notification to the public.

If you think you want a decrease, that would have to be the subject of a separate case, Mr. Kellahin.

Do you have a closing statement, Mr. Kellahin?

MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, Mr. Stamets -- Mr. Ramey,

Mr. Stamets, when he heard this case back in August and September of 1981 was presented a case by the applicant in which, if I recall correctly, was the first case in which the applicant's expert testified that his disposal ponds were going to leak. This is in an area, as you know,

1
2 that precludes the disposal of salt water brines on the sur-
3 face in unlined pits and that order has been in existence for
4 a great many years and there's a reason for it.

5 Mr. Stamets asked Mr. Reed at those 1981
6 hearings what he believed to be the rate of infiltration and
7 the direction of migration of fluids introduced into the ponds.
8 Mr. Reed could not provide that testimony and the application
9 was denied.

10 Almost a year later, in July of 1982, based
11 upon the applicant's application for a de novo hearing, just
12 three and a half months ago the Commission in July heard Mr.
13 Reed's testimony again. Mr. Reed testified in fact the ponds
14 were going to leak. He had some infiltration rates that he told
15 us about. He had some evaporation numbers that he told us
16 about.

17 Both Mr. Reed and Mr. Westall were asked
18 about the capacity of the system the way it was designed. Mr.
19 Westall told us that 1500 barrels a day was just fine with
20 him.

21 The application was granted with certain
22 limitations and conditions, not the least of which is the one
23 that sets forth a maximum disposal rate. The applicant comes
24 before you about three months later and says that we don't
25 really need that. If he didn't like it three months ago to

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

begin with, he ought to have appealed that decision.

He comes now and tries to change that provision of the order, saying that he needs it because there's an economic need or demand for greater disposal in the area. I asked him if he had other acreage available to use. He said he's got 20 more acres.

Even a lawyer can figure out that he could handle that additional acreage with surface disposal pits under the evaporation rates that are set forth in the order and it would minimize the infiltration of water.

I don't believe we've heard anything here today from the applicant that ought to justify the removal of that provision from the order. It's in there for a very good reason. The entire predicate upon which the order is based is the fact that we will attempt to relate the disposal fluids to the evaporation rates.

The monitor wells, Mr. Westall and Mr. Reed both tell us have been drilled, and gee, we don't see any water in them yet.

Well, in July of '82 Mr. Reed told us it was going to take at least 224 days, or 54 years, for water to infiltrate vertically through the first 22 or 28 feet of the Santa Rosa. From his own testimony he's here too soon; got to live with this thing for awhile to see what happens. The

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

monitor wells haven't had a chance to detect anything, using Mr. Reed's numbers.

We think that the use of a fresboard is the only indication of a maximum disposal rate even adequate. The Commission had a reason to put it in there in the first place and I see no reason not to continue to have that maximum rate. It is not my client, it's the applicant that's come in here and asked to change the rules after he started playing the game. I believe he's not provided us significant justification to have that rate changed.

As a matter of fact, Mr. Kelly's testimony, I think, shows that that disposal rate that's currently in the order is a very generous one; that there is a reason for those monitor wells and we contend that they're not drilled deep enough or adequately enough, or whatever, but that's for you to decide.

My only point is that time is too soon to change the order. If the applicant didn't like it in July, he could have appealed from it. He can't get around it by coming before you today and asking that that provision be removed.

Thank you.

MR. RAMEY: Thank you, Mr. Kellahin. Mr. Perrin?

1
2 MR. PERRIN: Thank you, Mr. Ramey.

3 It is our position that the freeboard limita-
4 tion together with the ring of monitor wells provide more than
5 adequate protection for any possible contamination of fresh
6 water supplies that the Commission wrote into the previous
7 order; that if salt water should be detected in one of those
8 monitor wells, then the matter can be set for rehearing on
9 90 days notice and we can determine the source of that salt
10 water and take whatever steps may be necessary to rectify the
11 situation.

12 I think from the prior hearing, as well as
13 the hearing today, that it is clear that there is no fresh
14 water in the vicinity of this well, under the State Engineer's
15 definition, which would need to be protected.

16 The additional demand that has been obvious
17 for the disposal site has been beyond that which was antici-
18 pated, and that's the reason we're back before the Commission.
19 There is an economic need even beyond that which we believed
20 at the outset for the disposal of the water, and for that
21 reason we believe that waste can be prevented and correlative
22 rights protected by ridding the order of the particular bar-
23 rels per month per acre limitation and relying on the protec-
24 tion that is undisputedly present through the monitoring wells
25 and the freeboard protection.

1
2 Finally, we submit that the interest of the
3 protestant in this matter is basically economic. The pre-
4 vious testimony has revealed that Laguna Gatuna is a rather
5 large disposal site itself, and that the water which is dis-
6 posed of at Loco Hills is water which previously would have
7 been disposed of at Laguna Gatuna.

8 I'm not sure what correlative rights Snyder
9 Ranches or Mr. Squires has that deserves protection in this
10 particular matter. We have provided in the plant, and the
11 Commission has provided in its order the protection of fresh
12 water sources. For that reason we believe it would be entirely
13 appropriate and proper to lift the limitation.

14 MR. RAMEY: Thank you, Mr. Perrin.

15 I'm going to request both counsel that they
16 give me a brief or something stating what the issues are in
17 this case, and also some proposed findings.

18 I would request that you submit these by the
19 10th of December, so we can get an order out on this before
20 January 1, and with that, we'll take the case under advise-
21 ment.

22
23 (Hearing concluded.)
24
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R., DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Transcript of Hearing before the Oil Conservation Division was reported by me; that the said transcript is a full, true, and correct record of the hearing, prepared by me to the best of my ability.

Sally W. Boyd C.S.R.

SALLY BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
STATE LAND OFFICE BLDG.
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

14 July 1982

COMMISSION HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for an exception to Order No. R-3221, Eddy County, New Mexico. CASE 7329

BEFORE: Commissioner Ramey
Commissioner Arnold

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the Oil Conservation Division: W. Perry Pearce, Esq.
Legal-Counsel to the Division
State Land Office Bldg.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

For the Applicant: James T. Jennings, Esq.
JENNINGS & CHRISTY
P. O. Box 1180
Roswell, New Mexico 88201

and

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

RAY WESTALL

Direct Examination by Mr. Perrin	55
Cross Examination by Mr. Kellahin	62
Redirect Examination by Mr. Perrin	66
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	66

ED REED

Direct Examination by Mr. Perrin	69
Cross Examination by Mr. Kellahin	74
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	76

LARRY C. SQUIRES

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	79
Cross Examination by Mr. Perrin	85
Cross Examination by Mr. Ramey	88

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

4

E X H I B I T S

Loco Hills Exhibit One, Report	9
Loco Hills Exhibit Two, Permeability Data	20
Loco Hills Exhibit Three, Permeability Data	20
Loco Hills Exhibit Four, Plat	26
Loco Hills Exhibit Five, Lease	58
Loco Hills Exhibit Six, Diagram	58

1
2 MR. RAMEY: The hearing will please come
3 to order.

4 We'll call next Case 7329.

5 MR. PEARCE: This case is the application
6 of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for an exception to Order
7 No. R-3221, Eddy County, New Mexico.

8 MR. RAMEY: Ask for appearances at this
9 time.

10 MR. PERRIN: For the applicant, Mr. Ramey,
11 I'm Doug Perrin, the firm of Jennings and Christy, together
12 with Mr. Jim Jennings we'll be appearing on behalf of the
13 applicant.

14 I will be calling three witnesses.

15 MR. RAMEY: Okay.

16 MR. PERRIN: Mr. Steve Reed, Mr. RAY
17 Westall, and Mr. Ed Reed.

18 MR. RAMEY: How do you spell your last
19 name?

20 MR. PERRIN: P-E-R-R-I-N.

21 MR. KELLAHIN: I'm Tom Kellahin of Santa
22 Fe, New Mexico, appearing in opposition to the application
23 on behalf of Snyder Ranches.

24 I have one witness.

25 MR. RAMEY: I'd ask that the witnesses

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

stand at this time and be sworn.

(Witnesses sworn.)

MR. PERRIN: We call Mr. Steve Reed as our first witness.

STEVEN REED

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. PERRIN:

Q Would you state your name, please, sir?

A My name is Steven Reed.

Q Where do you live, Mr. Reed?

A Corpus Christi, Texas.

Q What is your occupation?

A I'm a hydrogeologist with the firm of Ed Reed and Associates.

Q How long have you been with that firm?

A Approximately seven and a half years.

Q And what did you do prior to your employment by that firm?

1
2 A I was employed for approximately seven
3 years by the U. S. Geological Survey.

4 Q Was that also in the field of hydrogeologist?

5 A No, sir, it was in the field of geology.

6 Q What is your educational background?

7 A I've got a Bachelor's and a Master's de-
8 gree from Northern Arizona University in geology.

9 Q Have you testified previously before this
10 Oil Conservation Division?

11 A I have.

12 Q And what is your area of expertise?

13 A My area of expertise is investigation of
14 geohydrologic problems.

15 Q Have you conducted such an investigation
16 in connection with the application in this case?

17 A I have.

18 MR. PERRIN: I think Mr. Reed has been
19 qualified before. I'd ask the Commission to recognize him
20 as an expert in the field of geohydrology.

21 MR. RAMEY: He is so qualified, Mr. Perrin.

22 Q Prior to getting into testimony, Mr. Reed,
23 would you please describe just briefly for the Commission
24 the proposed plan of salt water disposal that is in this ap-
25 plication?

1
2 A The applicant here today is requesting
3 an exemption so that they can operate a 15-acre brine disposal
4 operation in the southwest quarter of Section 16, Township
5 17, Range 30 East.

6 Q Thank you, sir. Have you performed a
7 study of the hydrogeology in the area of the proposed disposal
8 site in preparation for this hearing?

9 A Yes, I have.

10 Q When did you commence your work on that
11 study?

12 A We began our investigation in 1980, I
13 believe.

14 Q Has it been ongoing even to this point?

15 A Yes, it has.

16 Q Can you describe for the Commission the
17 kind of study that you made?

18 A Yes. In general our investigation included
19 four major topics, that being the evaluation of the geology
20 in the vicinity, the evaluation of the hydrologic conditions
21 in the vicinity of the site, the evaluation of the materials
22 beneath the site, and investigation or identification of other
23 salt water disposal operations in the vicinity.

24 Q Have you prepared a formal report which
25 embodies the result of your study?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A Yes, I have.

Q And is that what has been marked as Exhibit One?

A It is.

MR. PERRIN: I believe a copy of that exhibit has been furnished to the Commissioners, has it not, Mr. Ramey?

Q Mr. Reed, is that report prepared by you or under your supervision?

A It was.

Q If you would, then, please go through your report and explain what you found in your study.

A Okay. To summarize our -- our findings, we found that in the vicinity of this proposed site there is virtually no ground water that has any -- of any beneficial use, and that the materials underlying the site will -- will be such that the site can be used for the disposal of brine.

If I could go through and summarize the main points of our investigation without going into too much detail, I'll be glad to supply that on request.

I'd first like to in general terms outline the geology of the site. I would refer the Commission, if I could, to Figure 2 in Exhibit One.

MR. RAMEY: What is Figure 2, Mr. Reed?

1
2 A Figure 2 is a cross section. It's toward
3 the back of the volume.

4 MR. RAMEY: I gather Figure 1 is a cross
5 section, also?

6 A That's right.

7 MR. RAMEY: Okay, thank you.

8 A Figure 2 in Exhibit One is a cross sec-
9 tion that runs just south of the proposed facility, showing
10 the nature of the materials down to a significant depth. This
11 cross section is comprised of -- primarily of oil and gas
12 tests, logs from oil and gas tests and one water supply well.

13 This cross section shows that the materials
14 which we assign to the Triassic age Santa Rosa occur from
15 very near the surface to a depth of between 230 and 290 feet
16 below the surface.

17 The Santa Rosa materials consist princi-
18 pally of silts, sands, with some clay and silty clay inter-
19 bedded. As I say, the base of the Santa Rosa occurs at a
20 depth interval between 230 and 290 feet.

21 The Santa Rosa lies on top of the Rustler
22 formation, which, if you will look at the Anadarko water
23 supply well that is Well No. 2 on the Figure 2, it's the one
24 where we have a lithologic log, that the Rustler, at least
25 in its upper part, is comprised principally of gypsum and

1
2 anhydrite with a few clays and silts in the lower part.

3 In the immediate vicinity of the location
4 we see, indeed, that the Rustler is comprised principally of
5 anhydrite and gypsum. An occasional dolomite bed appears to
6 occupy the lower part of the formation.

7 The Rustler formation is underlain by the
8 Salado salt section, which in this area is -- lies between
9 200 and 300 feet beneath the top of the Rustler formation.

10 Q Is there anything else you need to say
11 about that particular figure at this time, Mr. Reed?

12 A No, there is not.

13 Q Moving on, then, to Figure 3 of Exhibit
14 One, can you explain to the Commission what that figure shows?

15 A Figure 3 in Exhibit One is also a cross
16 section. This cross section traverses just east of the site.
17 It includes, once again, logs from oil and gas tests as well
18 as some -- two holes, I believe, which we drilled for this
19 investigation. Principally the cross section shows that,
20 again, that the Santa Rosa is comprised principally of silts
21 and sands and clays, with the Rustler top in the neighborhood
22 of 250 feet below the surface.

23 The Rustler outcrop lies approximately
24 nine miles to the west of this site.

25 Q When you refer to "this site", are you

1
2 referring to the proposed disposal site?

3 A Yes, I am.

4 If I could now refer you to Figure 4 in
5 Exhibit Number One, Figure 4 shows the elevation of the top
6 of the Rustler formation in the general vicinity of Section
7 16. The Rustler formation, the top of the Rustler formation
8 dips from the vicinity of the proposed site in an easterly
9 direction toward what appear to be a closed depression in
10 the far southeast corner of Section 16.

11 The top of the Rustler formation in the
12 vicinity of the proposed site is at a sea level elevation of
13 approximately 24 -- 3425. The top of the Salado formation
14 is at a sea level elevation of approximately 3200.

15 Regionally the Rustler formation dips
16 towards the southeast at a rate of approximately 80 feet per
17 mile.

18 Q Did I understand you to say previously
19 that the outcrop of the Rustler is west of this proposed site?

20 A The outcrop of the Rustler formation lies
21 approximately nine miles west of the facility, or the proposed
22 site.

23 Q The down dip is east?

24 A Down dip is southeast.

25 Q Is there anything else at this time that

1
2 you would wish to say about your Figure 4, Mr. Reed?

3 A No.

4 Q All right, sir. Would you like to move
5 then to the hydrological study which you conducted and your
6 conclusions?

7 A Yes, I would.

8 I'd like to refer you now to Figure 5 in
9 Exhibit Number One. Figure 5 basically contains all the data
10 which we have compiled on the hydrology of this area. We
11 investigated the hydrology from two standpoints. Number one,
12 we drilled six test holes, one of which totally panned the
13 Santa Rosa, and number two, we inventoried the water wells in
14 at least a six mile radius of the proposed facility.

15 Q What was your purpose in doing this?

16 A Our purpose was to examine the availability,
17 if any, of potable ground water within a reasonable distance
18 of this site.

19 Q Please continue, Mr. Reed.

20 A We drilled, as I said, a series of fixed
21 test holes, one of which went to the Santa Rosa. I will not
22 speak to each one of them individually but will point out
23 where they are.

24 We have one test hole just to the west of
25 the proposed site in Section 17.

1
2 We have one in Section 19.

3 Three in Section 21, just south of the
4 proposed site.

5 And one in Section 16 itself.

6 These holes were drilled principally with
7 air with a minor assist of drilling fluid at times, jetted
8 dry, and examined for fluids, and we found no evidence of
9 Santa Rosa water in this area of investigation.

10 In other words, the Santa Rosa is totally
11 without saturated sediments in this particular area.

12 Q Did you also check the Rustler formation?

13 A We drilled one test hole, Test Hole 6 in
14 Section 21, 90 feet into the Rustler formation. We encountered
15 principally anhydrite and gypsum in the upper 90 feet of the
16 Rustler and encountered no ground water.

17 We also investigated an abandoned water
18 supply well in Section 21. This is referred to as -- on the
19 map as Anadarko Abandoned Water Supply Well. This is the same
20 well that is shown on Figure 2 of Exhibit One, if I could
21 briefly refer you back to that figure. You will see that
22 the top of the Rustler formation at that locality is approx-
23 imately 290 feet from the surface and the water level depth
24 is 330 feet from the surface, so the water level is indeed
25 down below the top of the Rustler formation. We have sup-

1
2 reporting data that says the fluid level is well within the
3 Rustler formation from nearby cable tool holes. Most of the
4 holes that we see in this particular township, where we have
5 the data, indicate the fluid level in the Rustler and not in
6 the Santa Rosa.

7 The Anadarko Water Supply Well has an
8 analysis, showing the chloride concentration in excess of
9 10,000 milligrams per liter, as shown on our map. That is
10 a 1952 analysis.

11 We are not surprised at the poor quality
12 of the Rustler water considering that the formation, as we
13 see it in this particular well, is composed primarily of anhy-
14 drite and gypsum, with rocks of very little, we anticipate,
15 permeability and porosity.

16 Q Did you find any potable ground water in
17 the vicinity, in the immediate vicinity of the proposed dis-
18 posal site?

19 A Within a 4-mile radius of the proposed
20 facility we found no evidence of potable ground water.

21 The nearest well which we could find is
22 in Section 35, Township 17 South, Range 29 East. This parti-
23 cular well, which is now abandoned, has a reported chloride
24 concentration by the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission
25 of 4000 parts per million.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

There are --

Q What formation would that well have been in?

A That formation, probably, is -- is the Triassic formation, but it may into the underlying Rustler. We do not know for sure.

There are isolated instances where the Santa Rosa does produce minor amounts of ground water. I refer you to Section 22, Township 17 South, Range 29 East, there are two stock wells. These are very shallow wells with shallow water levels. They appear to coincide with the streambed going through this section. One of these wells was sampled and had a total dissolved solids concentration of 27.2.

Q How far away are those wells from the proposed site?

A Those wells are approximately five miles to the west of the proposed site.

There are other wells which show on Figure 5, which produce water from the Santa Rosa formation. I won't go into all of them. They're listed on the map. They are all over six miles southwest and south of the proposed facility.

In Section 36, 18 South, 29 East, there

1
2 is a well completed into what appears to be the top of the
3 Salado that has a total dissolved solids concentration in ex-
4 cess of 300,000 parts per million.

5 Q Did your investigation uncover any wells
6 completed in the Rustler formation which contained potable
7 water?

8 A Yes, they did. We do see evidence of
9 water in the Rustler formation but we don't see potable Rustler
10 water anywhere except in the area of the Rustler outcrop.

11 There is a line on Figure 5 labeled east-
12 ern margin of the Rustler outcrop. West of this line the
13 Rustler is at the surface and as you will see in Township 19
14 South, Range 28 East, there are two wells completed in the
15 Rustler formation. Both of these wells have total dissolved
16 solids concentrations of less than 5,000 milligrams per liter.

17 There is also a Rustler well in Section
18 20 of 19 South, 29 East, and a Rustler well in Section 28,
19 Township 20 South, Range 28 East. These two wells also have
20 total dissolved solids concentration less than 5,000 milli-
21 grams per liter.

22 Q So you find some potable water in the
23 area of the outcrop of the Rustler but none east of that.
24 Would that be an accurate statement?

25 A That is an accurate statement, yes.

1
2 Q Do you have any opinion as to why that
3 is the case?

4 A Yes, I do. The reason we feel that these
5 wells produce potable Rustler water is that they are in the
6 area of the outcrop and therefor in the -- in the recharge
7 zone for the Rustler formation. Where the Rustler becomes
8 buried beneath -- beneath Santa Rosa formations to the east,
9 the Rustler formation deteriorates rapidly in quality. This
10 is also the structurally down dip direction, and we expect
11 the quality to deteriorate towards the east and southeast.

12 If you will also look on Figure 5, you
13 will see that we have plotted the hydraulic gradient as we
14 measured it from the available wells, and also incorporated
15 data provided by the State. The hydraulic gradient trends
16 in a southeasterly direction at the rate of approximately 25
17 to 30 feet per mile. The gradient is at least somewhat away
18 from the outcrop in this particular area. It's not -- it's
19 not toward the outcrop but away from it and subparallel to it.

20 Q For approximately what distance, if you
21 can say or estimate, does the gradient continue to go south-
22 east?

23 A In our particular area of investigation
24 the gradient continues to the southeast to the -- at least
25 to the approximate northern boundary of Clayton Basin exemption,

1
2 which is Township 19 South.

3 Q And at that point does it seem to turn a
4 different direction?

5 A The data that we have available to us
6 from the State reports, that is to say the 1952 Eddy County
7 Report, indicates that the hydraulic gradient ultimately
8 turns towards the south and then towards the southwest.

9 The occurrence of good quality Rustler
10 water in the outcrop and poor quality Rustler water in the
11 vicinity of the proposed site tells us that there is no hydro-
12 logic continuity between -- between these two areas. That is
13 to say that at a minimum the Rustler water in the vicinity
14 of the proposed site does not drain towards areas of good
15 quality Rustler water. If it did, the good quality Rustler
16 water would not exist, and indeed, the drainage appears to be
17 the other way, from the area of the outcrop or the area of
18 the good quality Rustler water towards the southeast, toward
19 the area where the Rustler quality is considerably poorer.

20 To summarize this particular part of our
21 study, we see no water in the Santa Rosa within the four or
22 five mile radius of the proposed facility; find very poor
23 quality water in the Rustler formation beneath this particular
24 site.

25 The next part of our investigation involved

1
2 examining the permeability of material beneath this particular
3 location. If I can refer you to Figure 7 in Exhibit One,
4 Figure 7 shows the proposed configuration of the facility in
5 the north half of the southwest quarter southwest quarter of
6 Section 16. You will see two borings called core borings on
7 the map. Those are locations where we cored two holes to ap-
8 proximate depths of 35 -- 45 feet from the surface. Select
9 samples were taken from those borings and analyzed for perme-
10 ability.

11 Exhibits Two and Three address this perme-
12 ability data.

13 Exhibit Two is a letter that we wrote
14 subsequent to our evaluation of the permeability data, giving
15 our opinion of what these data mean, and Exhibit Three is a
16 lithologic log of these two core borings, showing the litho-
17 logy that we encountered in the boring.

18 As you can see, the Santa Rosa, which we
19 cored, consists of sands, sandy clays, clays, with varying
20 amounts of minor gypsum, caliche, and minor gravel.

21 The numbers that lie -- that we have
22 placed beside each of these core borings represent permeabi-
23 lities in centimeters per second of those layers for which
24 samples were analyzed. These laboratory data are also shown
25 attached to our letter in Exhibit Number Two.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Referring to --

Q Were Exhibit Two and Exhibit Three also prepared by you or under your supervision?

A They were. Exhibit Number Three shows that at a depth of approximately 36 to 38 feet there is a clay zone which has a permeability less than 10^{-9} centimeters per second, and an underlying sand with a permeability of 3.4 times 10^{-5} centimeters per second.

Boring No. 2 at a depth of 20 feet contained a material principally of clay with a permeability of 1.4 times 10^{-7} centimeters per second.

Underlying sands had permeabilities between 3.4 and 4. -- 3.4 times 10^{-4} and 4.9 times 10^{-6} centimeters per second.

Q What is the significance of those permeabilities?

A The clay that we encountered and the corresponding low permeabilities are going to be a limiting factor on percolation rates of the brine that's injected -- that's placed in the pits on Section 16.

The -- we have chosen a clay in each of these bores, one which has a very low permeability of less than 10^{-9} ; the other one, 1.4 times 10^{-7} , and said that in each of these borings that particular clay body is the limiting

1
2 factor in percolation rates.

3 Q Are you using the most restrictive perme-
4 ability number that you came up with?

5 A That is correct, because the material --
6 the brine, as it passes through these materials, has to pass
7 through these materials with the lowest permeability and are
8 thereby restricted by those -- those materials.

9 Using these permeabilities, we calculate
10 that the volume of leakage through a one acre tract, through
11 a pond one acre in size, is between 1.2 and 0.014 gallons per
12 minute.

13 For a fifteen acre tract, the leakage rate
14 through these two clay bodies will be from 18 gallons per
15 minute to 0.21 gallons per minute for the entire fifteen
16 acre tract.

17 Time of arrival at the Rustler formation
18 is estimated to be between 10 and 15 years.

19 Using these numbers, we have also tried
20 to calculate the effect that leakage through these clays
21 would have on the Rustler formation, even though we see the
22 poor quality water in the Rustler, we have looked at the anti-
23 cipated effect on that zone.

24 Using velocity calculations, published
25 by the USGS, we calculate a flow rate in the Rustler formation

1
2 just beneath the fifteen acre pond, of approximately 100 gal-
3 lons per minute.

4 The highest rate of infiltration from a
5 fifteen acre pond is 18 gallons per minute.

6 Now, if I assumed that brine does not leak
7 straight down but -- but actually forms a cone beneath the --
8 the facility, then I calculated inflow from the pit into the
9 Rustler formation itself of approximately 22 gallons per
10 minute.

11 Looking at dilution factors, therefor,
12 if we assume a total dissolved solids and a brine of 80,000
13 parts per million, and a total dissolved concentration in the
14 Rustler formation at this site of 20,000 parts per million,
15 we calculate that the Rustler leaving the pond area will have
16 a total dissolved solids concentration of 30,800.

17 Q. That number you derived by using the
18 maximum leakage rate, is that correct?

19 A. The maximum leakage rate through the
20 clays.

21 Q. Did you also do some study with regards
22 to horizontal permeability?

23 A. Yes, we did. We calculate that the aver-
24 age permeability of the remaining material, that is to say
25 the silts and clays in the Santa Rosa, has a permeability in

1
2 the range of 1 times 10^{-5} centimeters per second, on the aver-
3 age.

4 The head on a -- on a ground water system,
5 moving in a horizontal direction, is obviously significantly
6 less than -- than when you are looking at vertical percolation.

7 So even though we calculate a permeability
8 in the sand of two orders of magnitude, essentially, higher
9 than those clays which we know will restrict the movement
10 vertically, we still only see a horizontal migration rate
11 through the sandier layers of the Santa Rosa formation, of
12 0.001 feet per day.

13 Using this velocity, it would take particles
14 of water in excess of 500 years to travel 200 feet.

15 We recognize that we have analyzed these
16 data as available, we want to insure ourselves and our neigh-
17 bors that our calculations are correct, and that we will not
18 have undue horizontal migration of fluids away from the site.
19 In this light, then, we have proposed a monitor well ring,
20 which is shown in Figure 7 of Exhibit One.

21 Our test hole data has shown that the
22 uppermost clay body in the Santa Rosa formation occurred at
23 a depth somewhat less than 60 feet, in terms of 30 to 45
24 feet. Therefor we have proposed the bulk of our monitoring
25 wells be completed at depths of 60 feet; however, we also

1
2 recognize the possibility that horizontal migration could
3 occur at a depth below the base of these monitoring wells.
4 We have therefor positioned two monitor wells, which we pro-
5 pose to drill to the top of the Rustler formation, which are
6 situated structurally, geologically down dip from the proposed
7 facility. Any leakage that occurs below the 60-foot level
8 will be detected in those two Rustler monitors.

9 We are not concerned about the brine
10 reaching the Rustler formation, primarily because of the poor
11 quality of the Rustler formation in this area. We further
12 believe that the Rustler water in this particular area does
13 not ultimately end up in the Pecos River; however, we look at
14 the gradient provided in the State report, and use velocities
15 presented by the State, we see that once the ground water has --
16 once the brine has entered the Rustler formation at this
17 particular site, it would take over 1000 years to reach the
18 river.

19 I believe that the State agencies in the
20 past have recognized these two primary items, that is, the
21 Santa Rosa contains virtually no -- in this area contains vir-
22 tually no fresh water, and the Rustler formation beneath it
23 is also containing extremely poor quality water, and this,
24 we believe, is the basis for granting an exemption for a
25 pit in the vicinity of Section 16.

1
2 Q Mr. Reed, I've handed you what has been
3 marked for identification as Exhibit Four. You've distributed
4 that to the Commissioners. I wonder if you could explain
5 briefly what Exhibit Four represents?

6 A Exhibit Four is an enlarged view of
7 Figure 6, contained in Exhibit One, showing the approximate
8 locations of other salt water disposal pits in the general
9 vicinity of Section 16, 17 South, 30 East. These numbers
10 are barrels of brine disposed in these particular pits between
11 1970 and 1980.

12 You will notice in Section 21, for instance,
13 that between these two periods, approximately ten years, in
14 excess of 350,000 barrels was placed in pits in Section 21.
15 Over 182,000 barrels in Section 20; over 200,000 barrels in
16 Section 22.

17 Farther south and farther north, there
18 are also pits which have received significant amounts of salt
19 water.

20 I have recently looked at 1981 data with
21 the following results: We have seen in the year 1981 reported
22 brine in production in Section 20 of 25,650 in one instance,
23 and 2374 barrels in the other pit.

24 In Section 21 we see introduced into the
25 pit in excess of 12,000 barrels, and in Section 22, we see

1
2 introduced in excess of 12,000 in 1981.

3 Q And you also show on Exhibit Four several
4 potash mines, if I read it correctly, is that right?

5 A Yes. Those are the approximate locations
6 of potash mines in the general vicinity of our proposed site.

7 Q What is the purpose of showing those on
8 this exhibit?

9 A The potash mines also discharge large
10 volumes of salt water on the surface. It has been determined
11 by the State that those potash mines do not -- do not jeopardize
12 fresh water in this vicinity, and, of course, this is the
13 reason why they are allowed to operate in the manner in which
14 they do.

15 These mines also lie hydrologically down
16 dip from our proposed facility and as do many of the -- of
17 the lease pits which we show on our figure -- on our Exhibit
18 Four.

19 Q I just attempted to count the number of
20 disposal pits which you show on your Exhibit Four and I
21 counted approximately 33. Would that sound --

22 A That's --

23 Q -- correct to you?

24 A -- probably correct, yes.

25 Q Are there any other specific pits or mines

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

that you'd like to speak to at this time?

A I do not believe so.

Q Do you know, Mr. Reed, whether or not salt water disposal is still on-going in these sites that are shown on Exhibit Four?

A Yes, sir, the most recent record that we can obtain, it appears as though disposal is on-going.

Q In Township 18 South, Range 31 East, I note one particularly large pit, or I assume so, in Section 22. Do you see what I'm referring to?

A Yes, I do.

Q You have a number there of 476,832, is that correct?

A That is correct.

Q And that number represents what?

A That's the total number of barrels introduced in that area in the ten year period, 1970 to 1980.

Q Does that pit lie in the general hydrologic gradient that you referred to awhile ago from our proposed site?

A It does lie down gradient from our site, yes.

Q Now, Mr. Reed, let's talk a minute about the proposed operations at the Loco Hills Water Disposal site.

1
2 A. Okay. As you will see on Figure 7, Ex-
3 hibit One, we propose a series of three pits, with an appro-
4 ximate surface acreage of 15 acres, wherein we would introduce
5 salt water.

6 Prior to the introduction of salt water
7 in these pits, the water would pass through a series of 500
8 barrel and 250 barrel tanks, located in the northwest part
9 of the property, which would remove the majority of the hydro-
10 carbons from the brine. This is important from an operational
11 standpoint because any oil that we have on the surface of the
12 water reduces our evaporation and reduces the amount of in-
13 take.

14 We also propose, and it's not drawn on
15 this map because of its small size, we also propose that dis-
16 charge from the tanks goes into an earthen pond and then
17 siphoned into the larger ponds. The earthen pond serves to
18 trap the last bit of hydrocarbon, so that we do not get any
19 hydrocarbons out on our evaporative surface.

20 We have used this procedure in other
21 areas and find it to be quite satisfactory.

22 Q. Is this method generally similar to the
23 Wallach Project which was previously approved by the Commis-
24 sion?

25 A. It is.

1
2 Now I would like to address myself to the
3 evaporation potential of these ponds. In data we have pre-
4 viously reported to the Commission, we have shown that the
5 average input into a pond can be as high as 3500 barrels per
6 month per acre, based on evaporation data from the Red Bluff
7 Reservoir.

8 In order to not have an unusual and per-
9 haps cumulative -- accumulation during the winter months, we
10 have calculated that one can introduce approximately 3180 bar-
11 rels per month per acre. This figure allows no winter accumu-
12 lation. Obviously, the summer evaporation is considerably
13 higher and the winter evaporation is somewhat lower.

14 Now these data at Red Bluff, we recognize,
15 certainly, that the evaporation potential is somewhat higher
16 down there than it is in this area in question today because
17 we're about sixty miles north of that reservoir, number one;
18 about 1000 feet higher in elevation, number two; and number
19 three, that we're -- these evaporation numbers are based on
20 fresh water and as we know, the salt water evaporation is
21 somewhat less than fresh water.

22 With all these considerations, however,
23 with some evaporation data from other sites, that says that
24 brine evaporation will reasonably approximate that that we
25 calculated from the Red Bluff data, we have estimated that the

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Loco Hills site can receive a minimum of 1000 barrels of brine per day for the 15 acre tract. This is a monthly input of 2000 - 2500 barrels per month per acre.

Q Mr. Reed, on Exhibit Four I meant to ask you one other question and I failed to.

The -- you show several pits virtually immediately south of our proposed disposal area. Can you tell me if the hydrogeology in that area is similar to that which you previously reported for the immediate area of our proposal?

A. Yes. To our knowledge, it is.

Q Mr. Reed, based upon your studies, upon your experience and expertise in this area, have you formed an opinion concerning the potential effect of the disposal of salt water in the proposed pit on fresh water supplies?

A. Yes, I have.

Q And what is that opinion?

A. In my opinion there will be no adverse effect on potable ground water or surface water by the introduction of brine into this facility.

Q Is there anything else which we have not covered which you would like to give at this time?

A. Not at this time.

MR. PERRIN: Pass the witness at this

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

point.

MR. RAMEY: Any questions of Mr. Reed?

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Ramey, I anticipate discussing Mr. Reed's direct testimony with him for some time. I note that it's about five minutes of twelve, and you might like to take a lunch break at this time.

MR. RAMEY: I thought maybe we could get Mr. Reed off the stand.

If you want to do that, Mr. Kellahin, we'll recess until 1:15.

(Thereupon the noon recess was taken.)

MR. RAMEY: The hearing will come to order.

Are there any questions of Mr. Reed?
Mr. Kellahin.

MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, Mr. Ramey.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q. Mr. Reed, you testified on behalf of the applicant in the Examiner Hearing in this case, did you not?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. That is correct.

Q. You told us a little bit about the design of the proposed disposal operation. Did you contribute to or propose designs for the actual facility?

A. I recall discussing the matter with my clients, yes.

Q. What is your understanding of the -- the daily capacity in barrels of water of the proposed disposal plant?

A. Approximately 1000 barrels a day.

Q. You had one of your figures in Exhibit One showed, I believe, the disposal property. Did that have the schematic of the plant, the location of the tanks?

A. No, it did not.

Q. All right, sir. Have you made a study of or any recommendations to the applicant with regards as to the size of any of the tanks involved in the disposal project?

A. I have not.

Q. All right, sir. Principally, then, your consulting work for the applicant has been to determine what is going to happen with the salt water that's introduced at a location he proposes to use.

A. That's correct.

1
2 Q Now in doing that study last year and
3 again in preparation of your testimony today, you presented
4 at the last hearing a packet of exhibits with a few exceptions
5 that was very much like what you've talked about today.

6 A That is correct.

7 Q The exhibits at the last hearing are al-
8 most the same as the ones you've used today. We can talk
9 about the exceptions in just a minute.

10 A Okay.

11 Q All right. In talking about the geology
12 then at the Examiner Hearing and then at the hearing today,
13 Mr. Reed, you were of the opinion then, and I assume you're
14 still of the opinion, that the pits are located in a soil
15 that is not impervious.

16 A There is no such thing as an impervious
17 soil.

18 Q I understand. And it was your conclusion
19 or opinion that the salt water placed in these evaporation
20 ponds was going to infiltrate into the ground.

21 A There will be some minor volumes of water
22 infiltrate, yes.

23 Q In doing your study you, as I understood
24 your testimony this morning, made an effort to find sands
25 that might contain fresh water sources in the area of the

1
2 project, and commencing with the surface and going down, the
3 first formations you looked at were the Triassic formation
4 and in particular the San Andres member of that formation,
5 is that not true?

6 A No, that is not the correct formation,
7 no, sir.

8 Q All right, starting from the surface and
9 going down, what is the first sand that you encounter that
10 could be a source of fresh water?

11 A The uppermost materials at this site we
12 assigned to the Santa Rosa formation.

13 Q All right, is that not a part of the
14 Triassic formation?

15 A It is part of the Triassic sequence, yes.

16 Q All right, sir. And then below the San
17 Andres the next possible source of --

18 MR. RAMEY: Are you trying to say Santa
19 Rosa instead of San Andres?

20 MR. KELLAHIN: Did I say San Andres? I
21 meant Santa Rosa, I'm sorry. I meant Santa Rosa.

22 Q Below the Santa Rosa, then, the next
23 formation in which we might encounter a fresh water source
24 is going to be the Rustler.

25 A The next formation is the Rustler, yes.

1
2 Q All right, sir. Let's turn for a moment
3 to your Figure 5, Mr. Reed, in your packet of exhibits.

4 I believe you told us this morning in re-
5 ference to this exhibit that in the area of investigation you
6 found the Santa Rosa formation approximately 230 to 290 feet
7 below the surface.

8 A That is correct.

9 Q You also indicated to us that you had
10 drilled some six test wells.

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q And you identified them as being located
13 in Sections 16, 17, and 21. If you will, sir, would you
14 start with the test well in Section 16 and tell us what depth
15 that test hole is drilled?

16 A It was drilled to a depth of 153 feet.

17 Q All right, sir, and the test hole in Sec-
18 tion 17 to the west was drilled to what depth?

19 A 150 feet.

20 Q And then looking in Section 19, you had
21 a test hole. What was the depth of that one?

22 A 130 feet.

23 Q And then you had three of them in Section
24 21. Commencing then with the one in the northern portion,
25 northwest quarter of Section 21, what was the depth of that

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

one?

A. 200 feet.

Q And then its southeast offset?

A. We don't have a test hole in the southeast portion of that.

Q No, sir, in the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of 21? Is that not a test hole? It says TH-4?

A. Oh, that's the 200 foot hole. The other one is 150 feet.

Q All right, sir. And then the next one going to the south, this is the 320 foot Rustler test?

A. Correct.

Q I note the Anadarko Well, which was in -- was this Anadarko's water source well for a waterflood?

A. I don't know what it was used for.

Q All right. The information indicated on that well on your exhibit shows the water level at 330 feet.

A. That's correct.

Q Why didn't you take your test hole for the Rustler down to 330 feet as opposed to 320 feet?

A. We were test drilling the Santa Rosa to determine both the presence of water and the -- and the nature of the materials, and that was strictly a test hole

1
2 program to evaluate those two items.

3 We -- the time at which we gathered the
4 data on the Anadarko Well may have been prior to or after
5 that.

6 Q And if I understand what you've told me,
7 Mr. Reed, of the six test holes you drilled, only one of which
8 was drilled to a depth sufficient enough to test the Santa
9 Rosa?

10 A No, sir, they all tested the Santa Rosa.

11 Q You just told me the Santa Rosa was located
12 230 feet.

13 A It's located from near the surface to 230
14 feet.

15 Q Do you have a cross section in your exhibits
16 to show an effort to correlate the Santa Rosa sands or clays?

17 A We have cross sections in our report.

18 Q And can you correlate the Santa Rosa from
19 the surface?

20 A We can correlate the top of the Rustler
21 on those cross sections.

22 Q Yes, sir, and can you also correlate the
23 Santa Rosa?

24 A Everything above the top of the Rustler
25 is the Santa Rosa.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q What figure are you looking at, Figure 2?

A I'm just looking at my cross section in Figure 1.

Q And in studying those cross sections, Mr. Reed, you discovered that those clays in the Santa Rosa are essentially discontinuous, are they not?

A We -- at the density of wells here, the density of spacing, we are not able to, with any degree of confidence, correlate the Santa Rosa clays over a large area.

Q Let me direct your attention to Exhibit Number Two, which is a letter dated May 25th, 1982 by Reed and Associates to Mr. Jennings. If I understood you correctly, Mr. Reed, this was a calculation to show what the rate of infiltration of the salt water used in the evaporation pit would be through some of these clays?

A It was an attempt to examine the permeability, yes, the uppermost Santa Rosa, yes.

Q All right, sir, and if I read the report correctly, the last paragraph, the third line from the bottom says, if I understand it, the tightest two clay zones in the core tests were used to make the permeability tests.

A We used those clays as the limiting factor on the downward movement.

1
2 Q And in using the tightest two clay zones
3 core samples you then came up with a calculation to show that
4 the seepage rate through one acre of sediment, of that parti-
5 cular clay, was going to be at the rate of 1.2 gallons per
6 minute.

7 A The seepage, the maximum seepage rate
8 through either of those two clays, those precise clays, is
9 1.2 gallons per minute, yes.

10 Q All right, sir.

11 A Correct.

12 Q And we can convert that to barrels of
13 water a day for the entire fifteen acres of the project by
14 some simple arithmetic.

15 A You could do it.

16 Q By taking the 1.2 gallons and multiplying
17 that by sixty minutes times 24 hours times the fifteen acres,
18 divided by 55 gallons per barrel and you get 471 barrels a
19 day.

20 A I've not made those calculations.

21 Q All right, sir. Go on to the last para-
22 graph of page two in summary and you calculate that it will
23 take at least 224 days to 54 years for the water to move
24 through the first 22 to 38 feet of the Triassic material.

25 Is that your calculation?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Those are our calculations, yes.

Q. That's a pretty big ballpark to work in, Mr. Reed, 2/3rds of a year to 54 years. Can you refine that a little better?

A. No, sir, because I have two order of magnitude difference in permeability calculated for those two clays and I am presenting the most optimistic and the most pessimistic view.

Q. What is your best estimate, then, of the length of time involved for water introduced at the surface in the disposal to reach the Santa Rosa formation?

A. Between ten and fifteen years.

Q. Does that rate of infiltration change depending upon the volume of water placed in the disposal pit?

A. Not significantly, no.

Q. You talked this morning, Mr. Reed, about poor water and good water. Perhaps we could define those in terms of some standard number, Mr. Reed, and I'd like to suggest to you that we use the State Engineer's definition of waters to be protected, and that is underground waters containing 10,000 parts per million, or less, of total dissolved solids, as defined by the State Engineer as fresh water, as you know.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. That's fine.

Q. All right, sir. In terms of human consumption, Mr. Reed, what would be potable water for chloride content?

A. Flood program recommendations are on the order of 250 milligrams per liter.

Q. And for stock purposes, Mr. Reed, what is your opinion of the chloride content of the chloride content acceptable for the consumption by stock?

A. Stock, in my opinion, will -- will accept water that has up to 3 to 5000 milligrams per liter.

Q. That would be the chloride.

A. Correct.

Q. Will stock drink water that has in excess of 10,000 parts per million of total dissolved solids?

A. I'm not aware of it, no.

Q. Let's turn to your Figure number 5 again. Of the fresh water sources, under the State Engineer's definition, Mr. Reed, that you've outlined on the exhibit, there are wells both above and below the hydrologic gradient at the disposal site that contain Santa Rosa fresh water, do they not?

A. That is correct.

Q. And you said this morning that although

1
2 the area immediately around the disposal site does not have
3 Triassic water that is fresh water quality, there is -- I'm
4 sorry, does not have Rustler water of fresh water quality,
5 there are Rustler water wells down dip from the project area
6 that do have fresh water in the Rustler.

7 A No, sir, I would not say that they are
8 down dip. There are Rustler wells that contain less than
9 10,000, yes.

10 Q All right, sir, where is the closest one
11 of the Rustler wells to your target area?

12 A The closest one that I see here on this
13 Figure 5, it must be, estimating, 10 to 12 miles to the south-
14 west.

15 Q If I understood you correctly, Mr. Reed,
16 in the immediate area around the project area the hydraulic
17 gradient is generally to the south and southeast, and that
18 at some point along the northern line of Township 19 South,
19 30 East, it takes a further swing and goes to the southwest,
20 is that not your testimony, Mr. Reed?

21 A It ultimately bends towards the southwest,
22 yes.

23 Q The only change I'm aware of in Exhibit --
24 Figure 5 in Exhibit One, Mr. Reed, is that you have drawn
25 the Rustler outcrop, was it not?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, I believe so.

Q Across your exhibit. Have you drilled any new test wells?

A. Yes, we have.

Q Since the last hearing?

A. Yes, we have.

Q Are those identified on Exhibit --

A. Those are identified on Figure 7.

Q All right, sir, let's look at those. What test holes have you drilled since the September hearing, Mr. Reed?

A. I drilled two bore holes on the proposed site itself.

Q What was the reason for drilling those, Mr. Reed?

A. To investigate the permeabilities of the uppermost Santa Rosa material.

Q And it was that information, then, that was used for this report that you reduced to the May 25th letter?

A. That is correct.

Q Turn for a moment, Mr. Reed, to the evaporation data that you used in the report.

What was your conclusion with regards to

1
2 the evaporation rate of salt water at the project area?

3 A We calculated that between 2000 and 2500
4 barrels per month per acre could be disposed in this area
5 without undue winter accumulation.

6 Q Did you make any adjustment in your evapor-
7 ation calculations with regards to a possibility that oil would
8 collect on the surface of the evaporation ponds?

9 A No, sir.

10 Q What, in your opinion, Mr. Reed, would be
11 the effect of oil on the surface of the evaporation ponds?

12 A It would reduce the evaporation rate by
13 some amount.

14 Q Is there a standard formula or table or
15 calculation from which to determine the change in the evapor-
16 ation rate if there is oil on the surface?

17 A There have been some calculations made,
18 yes.

19 Q You have not made that calculation for
20 this project?

21 A No, sir, I have not.

22 Q Let's turn to your Exhibit Number Four,
23 Mr. Reed.

24 Is this the same exhibit and the same in-
25 formation as you introduced in the Examiner Hearing?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A It is.

Q If I understood you correctly, these represent cumulative numbers of barrels of water disposed over some period of time between 1970 and 1980 at these various disposal sites?

A That's correct.

Q Okay. Can you tell us what amounts, if any, of salt water are currently being disposed of at any of these locations?

A Yes, sir, I can.

Q I think you mentioned one in Section 21 of 17 South, 30 East?

A Yes, sir.

Q Yes, sir, and what was that?

A In 1981 in Section 21 we saw evidence of slightly over 12,000 barrels discharged into a pit in that section.

Q That was the whole year, was it 12,000?

A The year 1981.

Q All right, sir, are there any others that you can give us an annual 1981 disposal amount?

A Yes, sir, we saw two pits in Section 20, one that had 25, 650 barrels.

Q Uh-huh.

1

2

A. One that 2374 barrels, and in Section 22 for 1981 we saw 12,599 barrels.

3

4

Q. And at the proposed surface disposal site for the applicant in Section 16, if he disposes at the rate of 1000 barrels a day there is a potential for 365,000 barrels of oil in a year.

5

6

7

8

A. That is correct.

9

Q. Or of salt water. Apart from those disposal areas, Mr. Reed, are you aware of any others that are currently being used for disposal?

10

11

12

A. I have not investigated the current usage.

13

14

Q. Have you investigated any of these other disposal areas to determine whether the rate of infiltration will be similar to that you anticipate in your project area?

15

16

17

A. I anticipate the infiltration rate to be similar.

18

19

Q. Have you made tests of the cores in the area to determine what the infiltration rates would be for those other areas?

20

21

22

A. No, I have not.

23

24

Q. I'm interested in your monitor wells, Mr. Reed, that you propose around the project. If I understood you correctly there was going to be six monitor wells drilled

25

1
2 to a depth of 60 feet?

3 A. No, sir, there's one, two, nine, I believe,
4 drilled to a depth of 60 feet.

5 Q. Nine to 60 feet and then you would have
6 two that are drilled into the Rustler?

7 A. That is correct.

8 Q. Are those nine 60-foot monitor wells drilled
9 to a depth sufficient enough to detect the horizontal migration
10 of waters in the Santa Rosa?

11 A. Yes, they are.

12 Q. Perhaps it escapes me, Mr. Reed, but how
13 can they detect the motion of water if the Santa Rosa is en-
14 countered at some three times that depth?

15 A. They are designed to detect movement on
16 top of the uppermost clays. This is the site where the move-
17 ment will be.

18 Q. And if there is movement of salt water
19 below that, how is it going to be detected?

20 A. If that occurs, it will be detected in the
21 two Rustler depth monitor wells.

22 Q. Now the two Rustler depth monitor wells,
23 tell me how they work. How are they going to detect the move-
24 ment of salt water?

25 A. They will examine or be able to detect

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

movement of salt water throughout the entire section of the Santa Rosa.

Q The casing, then, of those monitor wells is perforated through its entire vertical length?

A That is correct.

Q And what will happen, then, if you detect the movement of salt water in the monitor wells?

A Should that occur, a study would be initiated to determine the cause and remedial activity initiated if it is deemed necessary.

Q Is that a test that the applicant proposes to undertake as far as his project?

A Should -- should salt water ever be detected in any of these monitor holes the applicant will investigate the cause.

Q Would a provision in an order if this site is approved that requires the applicant to cease operations if salt water is detected in those monitoring wells, would that kind of provision be unreasonable, in your opinion?

A Yes, it would.

Q If salt water is detected in those Rustler monitoring wells, the only reasonable source for that salt water is bound to be the disposal pits, is it not?

A That is one source, yes.

1
2 Q Why would such a provision not be reason-
3 able, in your opinion, Mr. Reed?

4 A Because short of knowing what the cause
5 of the occurrence is, I feel it would be unreasonable to merely
6 shut the disposal operation down because of an occurrence.

7 Q You mentioned an earthen pit of some kind
8 prior to the evaporation pit?

9 A Yes, I did.

10 Q I believe the dimensions on that were some
11 30 by 50 feet, is that correct?

12 A The dimensions -- the dimensions can vary
13 from 30 x 30 to 50 x 50. The dimensions are not particularly
14 critical.

15 Q What's the purpose of that pit?

16 A The purpose of that pit is to remove any
17 residual hydrocarbons that did not get removed in the -- in the
18 tank battery.

19 Q And will that pit be lined with some type
20 of barrier material?

21 A No, sir.

22 Q Mr. Reed, correct me if I'm wrong. I be-
23 lieve the opinions and conclusions you've expressed today are
24 the same opinions and conclusions you expressed before the
25 Examiner back in September and August of 1981, are they not?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A They are similar, yes.

MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Ramey, I have no further questions.

MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr. Reed?

MR. PERRIN: I might have a few.

MR. RAMEY: Let me -- let me ask a couple of questions first.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. RAMEY:

Q Mr. Reed, on your, I think your Figure 7 of Exhibit One --

A Yes, sir.

Q assuming an order is approved -- or an order is issued approving this disposal system, do you think could the order just refer to this Figure 7 for the monitor wells?

A Yes, it could.

Q And how deep -- how deep are the Rustler monitor wells going to be? Are they just going to --

A They will just tag --

Q They will just tag the top of the Rustler?

A Yes, sir, they will just tag the top of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

the Rustler.

Q And you would propose perforated tubing of some kind the whole length of the -- of all the holes.

A That is correct, within just a few feet of surface so that we could route that area near the surface and prevent rainwater from percolating down around the well.

Q It seemed there was a Santa Rosa well in here that had chlorides of 4000 in a sample. Do you recall that well, Mr. Reed?

A Yes, sir, that is in -- that is in Section 35, 17 South, 29 East.

Q Is that an anhydrite well or is that a -- a Rustler well, rather, or is that a shallower well?

A We could not make that determination specifically. I do not know.

Q With chlorides of 4000, what -- what would be your estimate of total dissolved solids?

A In the neighborhood of 10 to 11,000 milligrams per liter.

Q So that probably would not be water that would be protected.

A No, I would not think so.

Q Under the State Engineer's definition.

A Correct.

1
2 Q I assume some other witness will testify
3 to the actual physical equipment that will be at the site?

4 A Yes.

5 Q The proposed site.

6 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr.
7 Reed?

8 MR. PERRIN: Mine are just a fairly brief
9 thing.

10
11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. PERRIN:

13 Q Mr. Reed, would you be willing to under-
14 take to submit a plan of recommended construction for those
15 monitoring wells to the Commission in the event that should
16 prove necessary?

17 A Yes, sir, I would.

18 Q Now, a couple of things on cross examina-
19 tion. First of all, I believe you testified that the capacity
20 of the pit would be about 1000 barrels a day. Is that a mini-
21 mum figure or a maximum figure?

22 A That's a minimum figure.

23 Q Secondly, the question was asked, how long
24 it would take water that might infiltrate from the pit to
25 reach the Santa Rosa, and I believe your answer was 10 to 15

1
2 years. Were you referring to the Rustler formation?

3 A Yes, I was.

4 Q How long will it take water to get to the
5 Santa Rosa from the pit?

6 A The Santa Rosa is very near the surface,
7 so it will essentially be there when -- when the disposal
8 operation starts.

9 Q Finally, since the hearings in August
10 and September of 1981, have you undertaken some additional
11 studies?

12 A Yes, I have. I have examined the perme-
13 ability of the near surface materials.

14 Q And I think your testimony concerning that
15 matter is supplemental to what you testified to previously.

16 A It is.

17 Q One other thing we did not get into on the
18 operation of the disposal site itself, concerns the freeboard
19 that's put into the plan.

20 Would you tell the Commission about that?

21 A Yes. We have proposed a minimum 3-foot
22 freeboard between the maximum fluid level allowable in the
23 pit and the top of the docking.

24 Q The purpose of that is what?

25 A The purpose for that is to insure that

1
2 rainwater does not cause the pits to over top, primarily.

3 Q Does that have any relationship to oil on
4 the surface that Mr. Kellahin was asking?

5 A The freeboard?

6 Q Yeah, would it have any --

7 A Well --

8 Q -- role to play in connection to that?

9 A The freeboard itself, of course, is basi-
10 cally designed not to allow any materials in the pond to -- to
11 escape.

12 MR. PERRIN: I don't believe I have any-
13 thing further.

14 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr.
15 Reed? He may be excused.

16 MR. REED: Thank you.

17 MR. PERRIN: Our next witness is Mr. Ray
18 Westall.

19
20 RAY WESTALL

21 being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
22 testified as follows, to-wit:

23
24 DIRECT EXAMINATION

25 BY MR. PERRIN:

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q Would you state your name, please, sir?

A Ray Westall.

Q What is your occupation, sir?

A I'm an independent oil producer and also own Hughes Hot Oil Service in Loco Hills, and also President of Loco Hills Water Company.

Q Where do you live?

A In Loco Hills.

Q How long have you lived in Loco Hills?

A Off and on for thirty-two years.

Q Are you familiar with oil production and the oil industry in general in the vicinity of Loco Hills?

A Yes, sir, I am.

Q Can you tell the Commission, or give them an estimate of the number of producing wells in, say, a fifteen mile radius of Loco Hills?

A I'd say within 1500 to 2000 wells.

Q Are a number of those wells older wells?

A Yes, sir.

Q Are some of them stripper wells?

A Yes, sir, I imagine there's probably 80 to 90 percent of the ones that are not under waterflood that are stripper wells.

Q And is salt water produced by a number

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

of those wells in connection with the production of oil?

A. Yes, sir, there is.

Q. Where is that salt water currently disposed of?

A. At the Laguna disposal.

Q. Can you tell the Commission the approximate distance from Loco Hills to the Laguna Gatuna --

A. I'd say around 14 miles.

Q. How long does it take a truck to make the round trip down to Laguna Gatuna and unload the salt water?

A. Between three and four hours.

Q. What is the cost to the oil producer of disposing of this water in that fashion?

A. It runs around \$1.50 a barrel.

Q. Is there a closer commercial disposal site than Laguna Gatuna for the Loco Hills area?

A. No.

Q. So the other pits that were shown on the exhibit that we looked at previously are all private disposal pits?

A. Yes.

Q. You are President of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company?

A. Yes, sir.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q Who else owns stock in that?

A Mr. Jennings and also First Roswell Company.

MR. RAMEY: Who was the third one?

A First Roswell Company.

Q Is that a Jennings family corporation?

A Yes, uh-huh.

Q I hand you, Mr. Westall, what's been marked Exhibit Five. Can you identify that document?

A This is an Application for Lease and approval of the lease on Loco Hills Water Disposal Company.

Q Business lease form --

A Business lease form.

Q -- by the State Land Office?

Now, I've handed you what's been marked Exhibit Number Six. Can you identify that document?

A Yes, this is our proposed tank battery we're going to use at the disposal. We have three 500 barrel tanks we'll primarily pump into. We're going to skim it off in the two 250 tanks and then go out into the smaller skimmer pits to pick up all hydrocarbons so we won't have any oil on the surface.

Q Now the purpose of the tanks is precisely to do what?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. To skim all the hydrocarbons off the water.

Q. And if it doesn't work there, then it gets to a skimming pit and you skim them off at that point?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Now how many acres does the proposed site cover?

A. This site here is adjacent to a paved highway and this site here will probably cover about, oh, a half acre or so.

Q. You operate some wells yourself in this area, do you not?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Approximately how many?

A. About forty.

Q. On Exhibit Six, next to the notation 4-inch load line, there's a straight line coming down. What -- what does that line represent?

A. Okay, well, that's just a line tying in all these load lines into the -- into the -- you mean over there on the lefthand side?

Q. Yes, sir.

A. Well, this will be a paved road over here on this lefthand side. On the left side will be a paved road.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q Does the highway run right past this?

A Right beside our disposal site line.

Q What highway is that?

A It's a county road. I don't know what the number is. It runs right north of Loco Hills there.

Q Now how many trucking concerns are there in the Loco Hills area who haul salt water down to Laguna Gatuna for disposal?

A I'd say there's five.

Q And do you have any idea how many trucks total there are?

A I'd say about 100 trucks.

Q Do you have any idea how many loads each day are carried to Laguna Gatuna?

A I imagine there's, oh, ten to fifteen.

Q What hours is the Laguna Gatuna disposal station open?

A I don't know now. They were closed at night at one time but I don't think they are now.

Q Do you think they're open all day now? What are your plans for the hours that you're open on the proposed disposal site?

A We plan to run 24-hour a day disposal.

Q Have you had the opportunity to check any

1
2 numbers concerning the amount of water that's been disposed
3 of into Laguna Gatuna?

4 A. I've -- yes, sir, I've checked up at
5 their -- they've run around 100,000 barrels a month.

6 Q. In your opinion, Mr. Westall, is it pos-
7 sible that some wells will be prematurely abandoned if a closer
8 disposal site is not available for the salt water?

9 A. This could happen if the economics of
10 hauling the water down that far is greater than the amount of
11 production they will make.

12 Q. Can you give the Commission some idea as
13 to a point -- at what point you get to that?

14 A. No, I don't believe I can do that.

15 Q. Well, let's use an example. If you pro-
16 duced 10 barrels a day and 100 barrels of salt water, what
17 would the economics of that be?

18 A. Well, I don't think you could make just
19 around 200 barrels -- I mean \$200 worth of oil and 100 bar-
20 rels would be around, what, \$150, a 100 barrels of water
21 would be around \$150 for hauling.

22 Q. Would it be safe to say that in the one
23 to five barrel a day production, assuming some salt water
24 production along with that, would it --

25 A. I imagine 10 to 20 barrels a day would

1
2 be the most, you know, the maximum.

3 Q Do you have an opinion, Mr. Westall,
4 whether the construction of this disposal site and the granting
5 of this application will prevent waste and not impair corre-
6 lative rights?

7 A Definitely. I feel like it will help on
8 the cost of the producer as far as not having to haul the
9 water as far, and also on, probably on the surrounding area
10 to keep -- where some of the trucks are dumping water.

11 Q What -- what amount of salt water do you
12 propose to dispose of per day if the application is granted?

13 A I'd say around 1500 barrels a day.

14 Q Would that be a maximum figure?

15 A Probably.

16 MR. PERRIN: I don't believe I have any-
17 thing further, Mr. Commissioner.

18 MR. RAMEY: Any questions of Mr. Westall?

19 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, sir.

20
21 CROSS EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

23 Q Mr. Westall, in your experience in the
24 oil industry, have you ever operated or worked for a disposal
25 facility before?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. No, I haven't.

Q. This Exhibit Number Six which you talked about, which is a schematic of the plant, this is the same exhibit as used at the Examiner Hearing, is it not?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. You said that you yourself operate some 40 wells. For your own business needs, Mr. Westall, how many barrels of water do you have to dispose of on a daily basis?

A. Oh, approximately 100 barrels.

Q. So you would propose to use this for other than your own purposes?

A. Definitely.

Q. How did you come up with the configuration for the disposal site?

A. Well, I went down and looked at the Wallach plant down in (inaudible).

Q. Who operates that?

A. I understand Wallach's (inaudible.)

Q. That's the only source of information you used in your design of the plant?

A. Well, you use about the same thing in a producing well and also on the waterfloods you have to have a skimming type process.

Q. At the Examiner Hearing you testified, did

1
2 you not, Mr. Westall?

3 A. Yes, I did.

4 Q. And in response to the question from Mr.
5 Stamets you gave this answer. Mr. Stamets asked you, "And
6 you would be willing to accept disposal limits of 2500 barrels
7 per acre per month?"

8 And your answer was, "I believe that we
9 could probably stay with that. I believe that would work."

10 Is that still your answer?

11 A. Well, I think we could run the plant that
12 way.

13 Q. You wouldn't have any objection then to
14 an order that contains a limitation that says the disposal
15 rates would be from 200 to 2500 barrels per month per acre
16 or from 1000 to 1250 barrels per day as the maximum pit size?

17 A. Not knowing how much we'll have -- water
18 we'll have disposed of in the site, I don't really know right
19 now what it will basically hold, you know, or what we'd basi-
20 cally deal with on the thing.

21 MR. RAMEY: What were those figures again,
22 Mr. Kellahin?

23 MR. KELLAHIN: The question posed by Mr.
24 Stamets was that would you be willing to accept a disposal
25 limit of 2500 barrels per acre per month. The answer was, I

1
2 think that would work. The finding, finding, I mean Order
3 R-6811, provision number six, says that disposal rates would
4 be from 2000 to 2500 barrels per month per acre, or from 1000
5 to 1250 barrels per day as a maximum pit size.

6 MR. RAMEY: And you testified that you
7 thought 1500 barrels a day would be the maximum?

8 A. I imagine right around 1500 barrels a
9 day, yes, sir.

10 Q. Mr. Westall, you told us that you believed
11 the cost per barrel to truck the salt water to Laguna Gatuna
12 was about \$1.50 a barrel?

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. Do you have an opinion as to what it
15 will cost for disposal on a per barrel basis at your site?

16 A. I think it will cut the cost as far as
17 most of the water is hauled from a trucking firm around our
18 area down to the Laguna and back instead of just right around
19 the area where they can go right back to the -- to somebody
20 else.

21 Q. What do you plan to charge at your plant,
22 then, for the disposal of a barrel?

23 A. Probably twenty-five cents a barrel (in
24 audible).

25 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you. I have nothing

1
2 further.

3 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr.
4 Westall?

5 MR. PERRIN: Just one, Your Honor.

6
7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. PERRIN:

9 Q That \$1.50 figure that you gave includes
10 the trucking cost as well as the cost of actually loading and
11 unloading at Laguna Gatuna?

12 A Yes.

13
14 CROSS EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. RAMEY:

16 Q Mr. Westall, I'd like to go over your
17 disposal plant a little more thoroughly here.

18 I assume the trucks will pull up to the --
19 where it's marked 4-inch load line.

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q And hook on, pump, and the water will
22 then go into one or all three of the 500 barrel tanks?

23 A Yes, sir, with waterleg type connections
24 on the back, where, you know, so we could keep the water
25 higher in the tanks, you know.

1
2 Q Then as the 500 barrel tanks fill it will,
3 the water will go over into the 250 barrel tanks?

4 A Yes, sir.

5 Q Now where does the oil go?

6 A The oil will stay in these tanks and we'll
7 have -- we're proposing a skimming type system on top of the
8 tanks to skim it off and just put it into one 500 barrel
9 tank.

10 Q Well, then only two of the 500 barrel
11 tanks will --

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q -- accept water?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And one of them will -- will be for oil.

16 A Yes, sir. We may have to revise it and
17 put some other tanks in, you know.

18 Q At the figure of 1500 barrels a day, now
19 what would be your -- the retention time of water in the 500
20 barrel tanks, to make sure you have adequate separation of
21 the oil and water?

22 A Well, with this gunbarrel type situation,
23 the water will come off the bottom of the tanks, using a
24 waterleg on the back of the tanks, and all the water will come
25 off the back of the tanks, and then go up and into the 250

1
2 off the bottom.

3 And the oil and the water that we're
4 putting into the tanks will come in at the top.

5 Q Possibly you're -- you show four or five
6 load lines. Possibly you're going to have five trucks there
7 at one time?

8 A Well, I don't know, but you know, when
9 you get them in there, you may want to get them trucks unloaded
10 and get them out.

11 Q But between the 500 barrel tanks, the
12 250 barrel tanks, and the skim pit, you feel like that the oil
13 will be removed.

14 A Yes, sir, I sure do.

15 Q Are you going to have any provisions for
16 picking up oil off the skim pit?

17 A I have vacuum trucks.

18 Q And you're proposing a maximum of 1500
19 barrels per day?

20 A I'd say that would be approximately what
21 we'll have come in there.

22 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of the
23 witness? He may be excused.

24 MR. PERRIN: Call Mr. Ed Reed.
25

ED REED

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. PERRIN:

Q Would you state your name, sir?

A My name is Ed L. Reed.

Q What do you do for a living?

A I am a consulting hydrologist.

Q And where is your principal place of
business?

A In Midland, Texas.

Q Are you President of your own corporation?

A I'm Chairman of the Board, yes, sir.

Q And how many years experience have you had
in the hydrology business, Mr. Reed?

A I formed this firm a little over thirty
years ago in 1952, after spending about thirteen years in
various categories of work in the oil industry.

Q Have you testified before this Commission
previously?

A Yes, sir, I have.

1
2 Q Are you familiar with the hydrogeology
3 in the Loco Hills area and even running south and southwest
4 to the Pecos River?

5 A Yes, sir, I am.

6 MR. PERRIN: We request that Mr. Reed be
7 recognized as an expert hydrologist.

8 MR. RAMEY; He is so qualified.

9 Q Based on your study and experience, Mr.
10 Reed, do you have an opinion as to where water in the Rustler
11 formation in the vicinity of Loco Hills winds up?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q And what is that opinion?

14 A Based upon a number of studies that I
15 have made in this part of New Mexico, including some early
16 studies for the Red Bluff Water Power and Control District,
17 involving the Malaga Bend Diversion Works and other studies
18 that led to our design of salinity alleviation, additional
19 salinity alleviation projects in the Pecos River below Malaga
20 Bend.

21 I had occasion to examine the hydrology
22 and the geology of the Rustler on both sides of the river for
23 a good many miles in an effort to evaluate the impact of all
24 the waters that were tributary to the Pecos River in the de-
25 sign and construction of this facility at Red Bluff in New

1
2 Mexico.

3 Based upon these studies, which princi-
4 pally were done in 1965 and 1966, I prepared some maps that
5 showed the general direction of movement of water in the
6 Rustler, utilizing the State Engineer's report on Eddy County,
7 as well as some additional data which we acquired in the field,
8 and based upon this background and based upon the review of
9 the data that has been accumulated in the course of the in-
10 vestigation by our firm of the Lobo Hills site, it is my
11 opinion that Rustler water in the area of the proposed dis-
12 posal site will move southeastward and southward and finally
13 southwestward toward a trough in the Rustler, not a structural
14 but a hydraulic trough in the Rustler, which parallels Nash
15 Draw and culminates, basically, in the salt, the large salt
16 lakes that occur near Loving. And it is my opinion that most
17 if not all of this water, this part of the Rustler water,
18 discharges by evaporation, either directly into the salt
19 lakes or by a capillary movement into the salt lakes, directly
20 from the Rustler or from the Rustler through Alluvium and
21 thence into the lakes themselves.

22 It is further my opinion, based again
23 upon the studies that have been made of this site, that the
24 water that would leak from a fifteen acre pond would move es-
25 sentially vertically into the Rustler, rather than move any

1
2 significant distance horizontally into the Triassic. The
3 absence of saturation at any level in the Triassic in the
4 several thousands of feet around the area that we have exa-
5 mined would be indicative of the absence of a regionally
6 distributed impermeable bed within the Triassic sequence of
7 sufficient regional extent to support a water table or an
8 accumulation of water, and it is for this reason that I am
9 of the opinion that over the thousands of years that water
10 has percolated from the surface, recognizing that all of the
11 water we're dealing with here is recharged, all of the aquifers
12 are recharged by percolation at the outcrop and over the site
13 itself, it is my opinion that that water that does leak will
14 eventually, and in a very short distance from the site, enter
15 into the Rustler sequence.

16 Q Mr. Reed, during Steve Reed's cross exa-
17 mination by Mr. Kellahin, reference was made to some Rustler
18 wells southwest of the proposed site. Do you recall that
19 particular line of questioning?

20 A Yes, sir, I do.

21 Q Is water from this disposal site, in
22 your opinion, going to get to those wells?

23 A No, sir.

24 Q Why not?

25 A Because those wells are structurally

1
2 higher and also hydraulically higher than the area underlying
3 this site, as far as the Rustler is concerned.

4 Q And in your opinion, should water try to
5 flow that way, would the monitor wells catch that?

6 A In the Santa Rosa, yes, it would. The
7 total volume of water that has been calculated would leak
8 from this fifteen acre site, in my judgment is insufficient
9 to create any sort of detectable ground water mound or bump
10 in the water table surface underneath the site; therefor, it
11 is my opinion that this water entering into a ground water
12 system would follow whatever hydraulic characteristics al-
13 ready exist with very little modification.

14 Q Have you reached an opinion, Mr. Reed,
15 based on your study and experience, concerning the effect of
16 the disposal of salt water into the proposed pit on both
17 surface and ground water supplies in this area?

18 A Yes, sir, I have.

19 Q What is that opinion?

20 A My opinion is that the disposal of salt
21 water at this site into this fifteen acre pit will have no
22 adverse effect upon surface or ground waters in the area.

23 MR. PERRIN: I have no further questions.

24 MR. RAMEY: Any questions of Mr. Ed Reed?

25 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, Mr. Ramey.

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q. What is your relation with Steve Reed, Mr. Reed?

A. He's my son.

Q. And do you consider him a competent hydrogeologist?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. You would trust his judgment and opinion with regards to the hydrology of this area as he's testified to?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Mr. Reed, I'd like to read you a portion of Mr. Steve Reed's testimony from the August 26, 1981, hearing in this matter, commencing at the bottom of page 38. Mr. Steve Reed is testifying. He says, "We anticipate that the brine introduced in these pits will migrate directly into the Rustler formation, into a formation which otherwise contains extremely poor quality water, and we believe that the brine introduced in these pits, once it arrives at the Rustler, will migrate along this otherwise very poor quality water."

"QUESTION: Where does it go?

ANSWER: The ultimate discharge line or

1
2 direction of flow on these formations of this ground water in
3 the Rustler is regionally in a southwesterly direction towards
4 the Pecos River."

5 At the hearing on September 23rd, 1981,
6 at page 44, Mr. Steve Reed is asked this question: "And
7 that the Rustler itself discharges into the Pecos River?"

8 "ANSWER: Ultimately, yes."

9 Do you agree or disagree with those
10 statements by Mr. Reed?

11 A The first statement, Mr. Kellahin, he
12 said, if I heard you correctly, and I have not read that
13 statement, that the water is discharged in a -- moves in a
14 southwesterly direction towards the Pecos River, and I will
15 agree with this. It did not say discharged into the Pecos
16 River.

17 In a southwesterly direction, yes, the
18 direction is toward the river. The only point that I would
19 raise here is that the salt lakes intervene between this site
20 and the river and form, in my judgment, the point of discharge
21 of most, if not all, of the water.

22 The second statement you would have to
23 read to me again because I'm not sure what increment, what
24 portion of the Rustler water he is speaking of. There are
25 segments of the Rustler, particularly to the southwest of

1
2 this site and to the south of the site that do discharge
3 directly into the Pecos River. I have actually measured flow
4 into the Pecos River from the Rustler.

5 But whether we're speaking of the specific
6 water that would be involved in an infiltration from this pit,
7 is quite another matter, and in that opinion, I would say it
8 did not go into the river.

9 Q Well, I won't belabor the point.

10 In the second hearing on page 44, we were
11 talking about the same water introduced in the pit and whether
12 it eventually reached Rustler and then migrated on to the
13 Pecos River, but that is not your opinion, is it?

14 A No, sir, it is not.

15 MR. KELLAHIN: I have nothing further.

16
17 CROSS EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. RAMEY:

19 Q Mr. Reed, I intended to ask a couple of
20 questions of Mr. Steve Reed, which I forgot to do, so maybe
21 you could answer these questions.

22 What would be your recommendation if
23 water showed up in any of these monitor wells?

24 A The first thing I think, Mr. Ramey, that
25 I would suggest is an additional drilling program to define

1
2 with some greater accuracy the source of the water. I would
3 want to know if it were really water from the pits or water
4 from some other source, another pit, or an oil well, a tank
5 battery, or other disposal site that may be thirty years old.

6 This investigation would include detailed
7 chemical analyses to see if there is any comparison of the
8 water or any reason to suspect that the water is of the same
9 character.

10 It would involve some rather extensive
11 inflow/outflow studies to determine really how much might be
12 leaking from the pond. This might involve instrumentation
13 with evaporation stations and actual metering of the fluids
14 into the pit and staff gauges, the type of inflow/outflow
15 studies that we have made in the past in the -- many pond
16 studies, for example, a series of lagoons and other types of
17 surface disposal where we need to know with some precision
18 the infiltration rates.

19 In the final analysis, if it were deter-
20 mined, if it were determined that there were appearances of
21 brine in these monitor wells from the pit, I think two things
22 would have to happen. One, there would have to be a rather
23 prominently in the pond, one of sufficient size that it could
24 be regularly evaluated in engineering terms, and secondly,
25 there would have to be a path of movement with much higher

1 permeability than we have anticipated in the Santa Rosa.

2
3 In either event the -- a possible solution
4 that we have considered would be drilling directly into the
5 Santa Rosa, into the Rustler at that point, and draining
6 directly with the head that would be available, which should
7 be no problem, injecting directly into the Santa Rosa, into
8 the Rustler after the Rustler water had been identified as to
9 its quality.

10 Q Okay. Would you suggest, or maybe I would
11 suggest, that the order might state that in the event water
12 is found in any of the monitor wells, that the matter be
13 brought back for hearing, say, a ninety day period?

14 A I think that would be entirely appropriate.

15 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr.
16 Reed? He may be excused.

17 A Thank you, sir.

18 MR. PERRIN: Mr. Ramey, I have no other
19 witnesses but I would move the admission of our Exhibits One
20 through Six.

21 MR. RAMEY: Exhibits One through Six will
22 be admitted.

23 Mr. Kellahin, will you call your witness?

24 MR. KELLAHIN: May we have about five
25 minutes?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. RAMEY: All right, let's do.

(Thereupon a brief recess was taken.)

MR. RAMEY: The hearing will come to order.

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Ramey, I will call Mr. Larry Squires to the stand.

LARRY C. SQUIRES

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q Mr. Squires, would you please state your name and occupation?

A My name is Larry C. Squires. I am an owner and operator of Snyder Ranches.

Q Where are the Snyder Ranches properties located in general, Mr. Squires?

A In Lea and Eddy County, between Hobbs and Carlsbad, in the vicinity of Loco Hills, Maljamar.

Q In addition to managing the Snyder Ranches, Mr. Squires, do you hold any professional degree?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A Yes, sir, I'm a veterinarian.

Q When and where did you obtain your degree in veterinary medicine?

A I graduated from Colorado State University with a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree in 1960.

Q And subsequent to graduation have you practiced veterinary medicine?

A Yes, sir, I practiced for eight years in Hobbs from 1960 to 1968.

Q Let me direct your attention to what has been introduced as the Applicant Exhibit Number One, Figure 5 of that package of exhibits.

A Yes, sir.

Q You see identified on there Section 16 of 17 South, 30 East, which is the proposed disposal area.

In relation to the disposal location, Mr. Squires, where are the Snyder Ranch boundaries?

A Our ranch begins approximately six miles to the southeast of the location and continues on a south-westerly line for about five miles and then turns back to the northwest another three or four miles and then back -- back south to the Carlsbad-Hobbs highway.

Q Based upon your experience as a rancher and as a doctor of veterinary medicine, Mr. Squires, let me

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ask you some questions with regards to the quality of water that livestock will be willing to drink without detriment.

Based upon your experience, what is the maximum chloride content of water that livestock can accept without adverse conditions?

A. Livestock can handle water as high as 10,000 parts per million without causing -- they can survive. They won't survive very profitably but they will survive.

Q All right, sir.

MR. RAMEY: Is this chloride content, Mr. Squires, or --

MR. KELLAHIN: He said total dissolved solids.

MR. RAMEY: And you asked chlorides and I don't think he understood the question.

A Oh, well, I meant chlorides.

MR. RAMEY: You meant 10,000 parts per million chlorides.

A Yes. As I testified to earlier, in some researching work done at Oklahoma State University, that they would -- they could handle salts as high as 1-1/2 to 1.7 percent, which I think would be from 15 to 17,000 parts per million.

Q Let me ask you generally, Mr. Squires, to

1
2 summarize why you're opposed to the applicant's proposed dis-
3 posal application.

4 A. Because we have a water well that's very
5 valuable to our ranching operations in Section 26, 18, 30.

6 Q Just a minute, let's find it here on
7 Figure Number 5. Is that 18 South, 30 East, Section 26?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q I see two well symbols in that section.

10 A Yes, sir. I don't know where the two well
11 symbols come from unless there's -- we're only operating,
12 producing one well at that site. There may be an old caved
13 in well or something there that I'm not familiar with.

14 Q What do you do with that water?

15 A We pump water from that well into a
16 storage tank about a half a mile to the west. The storage
17 tank, we go downhill to five watering tubs along about a five
18 mile pipeline.

19 Q Do you recall what the quality of that
20 water is?

21 A It's very good. It's -- it tastes a lot
22 better than the water in Roswell. It's very good, sweet
23 water.

24 Q The exhibit indicates a chloride content
25 of about 162 parts -- milligrams per liter?

1

2

A. Yes, sir.

3

4

Q Do you have any other sources of fresh water for the ranch in this area?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

A. We have some other sources but we're a little afraid about the permanency of these sources. We have abandoned some other water wells in this area because of the high quality of the water that is available to our use through some of the potash company's pipelines, and where we're allowed to use this water, because this water is a lot better quality and we would prefer to use it.

12

13

Q How long have you been associated with the Snyder Ranches?

14

A. Since 1967.

15

16

17

18

Q During that period of time, would you describe generally what has been the activity of the oil and gas operators and the potash mine operations insofar as the disposal of salt -- produced salt waters has been?

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, sir. They -- the oil industry, of course, since the no-pit order that's been referred to earlier today, the oil industry has looked for ways to dispose of water that's suitable, and they're eliminating a lot of these old pits that are being used in the area and they're not using as much and they're putting them in acceptable places such as disposal wells and natural salt lakes.

1
2 The potash industry, due to their economics,
3 you know, because of the economics of the potash industry,
4 they appear not to be putting out as much water as they have
5 been in the past. In the last few years their lakes have re-
6 ceded somewhat.

7 Q Let me show you what has been introduced
8 as the Applicant's Exhibit Number Four. If you'll locate
9 Section 26 in your township and range where your water well
10 is, I note to the west there is a symbol indicating Duval.
11 What is your knowledge of that?

12 A That's a mine shaft. It's not a lake.
13 It's not a salt lake at all. It's just a mine shaft.

14 Q Are you aware of any disposal or salt
15 water on the surface in the immediate area of your water well?

16 A No, sir. We have protested any applica-
17 tion that we found out that came up in our -- in the immediate
18 area of this -- of our water in that area, and really, there
19 is not too much water being disposed of in unlined pits in
20 that area at the present time.

21 Most of it is being hauled off somewhere
22 else.

23 Q Is there anything else you'd like to add
24 to your testimony, Mr. Squires?

25 A Well, yes, that this is about the only

1
2 fresh water well that's really uncontaminated in this area,
3 and certainly, you know, we sure want to protect it. We don't
4 want to see it -- we don't want to see it be contaminated.

5 And quite frankly, I didn't realize that
6 all these disposal sites in this area were still being used,
7 and had I had the time and the energy and the money, I'd have
8 protested every stinking one of them around these water wells
9 because there certainly is available Rustler water in this
10 area to use in the event the other water that's being piped
11 there from the Ogallala is not -- is no longer available to
12 us, we will have to go back and we'll have to use some of
13 these water wells that have got high chloride and high total
14 solids in them, as far as livestock water.

15 And just that we're very protective
16 against the water and I hate to see it get polluted.

17 MR. KELLAHIN: I have nothing further of
18 this witness.

19 MR. RAMEY: Any questions of Mr. Squire?

20 MR. PERRIN: Yes, Mr. Ramey.

21
22 CROSS EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. PERRIN:

24 Q Mr. Squires, how deep is the said well
25 in Section 26?

1
2 A It's approximately 210 to 230, somewhere
3 in that area.

4 A And as I understand you, you're -- you're
5 here today because you're simply afraid that that well might
6 be contaminated.

7 A That water well is vital to our ranching
8 operation, yes.

9 Q Yes, I understand that, but you don't --
10 don't have any evidence of proof to offer that it will be con-
11 taminated as a result of this disposal site, do you?

12 A Well, only that Mr. Reed testified that
13 it would migrate as far as the Pecos River, and if it will
14 go that far, why, it will go to our water well.

15 Q That was through the Rustler formation,
16 wa it not?

17 A Whatever.

18 Q Do you also have an interest in Laguna
19 Gatuna, don't you, Mr. Squires?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Corporation for Pollution
22 Control?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q What is your position with that company?

25 A I'm a principal owner.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q You're also president of it, I think?

A Yes, uh-huh.

Q And I assume that you agree with Mr. West-
all's testimony that most, if not all, of the salt water pro-
duced from those Loco Hills wells is disposed of in Laguna
Gatuna right now.

A I don't know. I'm sure that some of it is,
yes.

Q And you dispose a pretty good amount of
water in that lake, in Laguna Gatuna every month, do you not?

A We dispose of whatever is hauled to us,
yes.

Q Did that 100,000 barrel a month figure
sound about right?

A Uh-huh. I was wondering where you got it.

Q I think we have a report here someplace.

MR. JENNINGS: You report every month.

A Sure do.

Q Does the oil ever get into Laguna Gatuna?

A No, sir. We -- we make every effort to
keep it out.

Q I assume any prudent operator would do
that same thing.

A Yes, uh-huh.

1
2 Q Now how far away in miles is that Section
3 26 well from the proposed disposal site? Do you have any
4 idea?

5 A Yeah. I believe Mr. Jennings helped me
6 count these last time. I believe it was nine, approximately.

7 Q About nine miles?

8 A Our ranch boundaries is -- is approxi-
9 mately six miles from it.

10 Q Now you're not trained as a hydrologist
11 or a geologist, are you, Mr. Squires?

12 A No, sir.

13 MR. PERRIN: Nothing further.

14
15 CROSS EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. RAMEY:

17 Q Mr. Squires, I'm sure you've seen Figure
18 7 in Exhibit One of the applicant. This is the monitor well
19 configuration.

20 A Oh, yes, sir.

21 Q Do you think if water leaked out the bot-
22 tom of this pit and started moving horizontally towards your
23 well, would it not be picked up by one of the monitor wells?

24 A Well, I would assume so, yes, sir.

25 Q And if we had a provision, provided appro-

1
2 val was given to this, if we had a provision to, in the event
3 water was detected in these monitor wells, that they come
4 back to hearing after, say, a ninety day period, or something --

5 A Yes, sir, that --

6 Q -- it surely wouldn't be any danger to
7 your water well --

8 A If they get it stopped before it gets in
9 my water well, you know, but --

10 Q Well, I certainly have the same interest
11 in mind.

12 A I know you do.

13 Q To protect your water well. I also want
14 maximum oil and gas recovery from this State.

15 MR. RAMEY: Any other questions of Mr.
16 Squires?

17 MR. PERRIN: No, sir.

18 MR. RAMEY: He may be excused.

19 Do you have anything further, Mr. Kellahin?

20 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

21 MR. RAMEY: Any closing statements?

22 MR. PERRIN: I don't believe so, Your --
23 Mr. Ramey.

24 I would just request that the Commission
25 take administrative notice of the transcript and its decision

1
2 in Case Number 6659. That was an Amoco case and I believe
3 it's Order No. 6134.

4 MR. RAMEY: What was that case?

5 MR. PERRIN: It was in 18, 31, I think.
6 It was an application by Amoco for an exception to Order
7 R-3221, and they're still disposing of water in that.

8 MR. RAMEY: That's Case No. what?

9 MR. PERRIN: 6659. I believe it was
10 Order No. 6132.

11 MR. RAMEY: Are you going to object to
12 that, Mr. Kellahin?

13 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir, there is also
14 another case I'd like you to take administrative notice of.
15 I'll have to get the order number for you. It's Tahoe Oil
16 and Gas. A similar issue was presented and Mr. Reed also
17 testified as a hydrologist, in which case the Commission
18 denied the application for a disposal site.

19 I'd like to say something very briefly.
20 It would seem like a small point to fight in terms of all the
21 disposal things that are going on, but I think it's very im-
22 portant the Commission not forget that back in '67 when the
23 no-pit rule, there was a very good reason, and I think there
24 is a continuing good reason to use diligence to monitor these
25 things.

1
2 Mr. Reed told us that in the immediate
3 area in his search he found one pit disposed of, I think,
4 25,000 barrels of water in 1981, and his testimony is all we
5 have on that point, and I guess that's the maximum one in
6 this immediate area.

7 Mr. Westall's talked about the possibility
8 of disposing of 365,000 barrels of water in an area where
9 it's admitted the pond's going to leak to some extent.

10 I made a quick calculation and it looks
11 like based upon Mr. Reed's testimony some 471 barrels of water
12 would infiltrate on a daily basis. You know, who knows? We
13 can calculate all we want, but we are introducing an impact
14 to an area and we think it's not warranted. There is a faci-
15 lity elsewhere that can handle it. There's a possibility of
16 disposal wells and all other sorts of solutions.

17 We don't believe the applicant has shown
18 a sufficient economic incentive to justify the Division to
19 approve this application and run the potential risk of further
20 diminishing the quality of water in the area when over the
21 years we've made an effort to improve the quality of water
22 and we're just now seeing where the water is improving.

23 Mr. Squires testified the potash water
24 disposal has diminished and the area is beginning to dry up
25 a little bit, and as one problem is solved, Mr. Westall seeks

1
2 to introduce another one, and we would implore upon you that
3 if you approve this application, that it be done in some fashion
4 that it will protect the fresh water sources in the area.

5 We have suggested to the Examiner that it
6 be a lined pit and that the disposal amount be limited to the
7 evaporation formula that Mr. Reed has presented. It would
8 appear that that would allow the operator to dispose of 1000
9 barrels of salt water a day. He's asked for 1500. It's not
10 much of a trade-off if he's required to line the pits and
11 relies on evaporation as a disposal.

12 We think that is, of course, the action
13 you ought to take. Thank you.

14 MR. RAMEY: Thank you, Mr. Kellahin.

15 Is Steve still here?

16 MR. STEVE REED: Yes.

17 MR. RAMEY: Steve, would you take the
18 stand, please?

19 MR. STEVE REED: Okay.

20 MR. RAMEY: Did you drill core holes on
21 the proposed site?

22 MR. REED: That's correct.

23 MR. RAMEY: How were those plugged?

24 MR. REED: They were plugged with cement.

25 MR. RAMEY: Okay, thank you.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. PERRIN: Mr. Ramey, could I respond to one thing?

MR. RAMEY: Yes.

MR. PERRIN: Mr. Kellahin mentioned the possibility of lining the pits. There was no testimony, no questioning about that possibility today. I think the Commission is probably aware that that would be an extremely expensive proposition and we feel that the testimony that's been presented, together with the built-in protection we've tried to put into this plan to insure that fresh water supplies will not be polluted or contaminated in any way, makes the proposal feasible, and we'd ask the Commission to approve it with reasonable conditions (inaudible).

MR. RAMEY: Thank you, Mr. Perrin.

Does anyone else have anything further to offer in Case 7329?

If not, the Commission will take the case under advisement, and the hearing is adjourned.

(Hearing concluded.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R., DO HEREBY CERTIFY that
the foregoing Transcript of Hearing Before the Oil Conserva-
tion Division was reported by me; that the said transcript
is a full, true, and correct record of the hearing, prepared
by me to the best of my ability.

Sally W. Boyd CSR

SALL. BOYD, C.S.R.
Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87301
Phone (505) 435-7409

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
STATE LAND OFFICE BLDG.
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
23 September 1981

EXAMINER HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Loco Hills Water
Disposal Company for an exception
to Order No. R-3221, Eddy County,
New Mexico.

CASE
7329

BEFORE: Richard L. Stamets

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the Oil Conservation
Division:

W. Perry Pearce, Esq.
Legal Counsel to the Division
State Land Office Bldg.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

For the Applicant:

James T. Jennings, Esq.
JENNINGS & CHRISTY
P. O. Box 1180
Roswell, New Mexico 88201

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A P P E A R A N C E S

For Bogel Farms: W. Thomas Kellahin, Esq.
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN
500 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

I N D E X

STEVE L. REED

Direct Examination by Mr. Jennings	6
Cross Examination by Mr. Kellahin	17
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	42
Redirect Examination by Mr. Jennings	46

ROY WESTALL

Cross Examination by Mr. Kellahin	48
Redirect Examination by Mr. Jennings	53

BILL BOGLE

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	56
Cross Examination by Mr. Jennings	64

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

LARRY C. SQUIRES

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	69
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	82
Cross Examination by Mr. Jennings	84

STATEMENT BY MR. KELLAHIN	96
STATEMENT BY MR. JENNINGS	99

E X H I B I T S

Applicant Exhibit Five, Lease	5
Applicant Exhibit Six, Document	12
Bogle Exhibit One, Map	95

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. STAMETS: We'll call next Case 7329.

MR. PEARCE: Application of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for an exception to Order No. R-3221, Eddy County, New Mexico.

MR. STAMETS: This case was previously heard about a month ago and testimony was taken at that time and while we do have a readvertisement to clarify the location of the unlined pits, no other changes, we will accept additional testimony and cross examination at this time.

MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Examiner, I would just like to re-tender all of the testimony and evidence introduced at the -- and exhibits -- at the August 26, 1981, hearing.

MR. STAMETS: Those will be accepted.

MR. JENNINGS: And I would like to ask the reporter to advise what the last exhibit number was according to her records.

My records reflect it's No. 4, Number Four was the last.

THE REPORTER: I have no records with me, Mr. Examiner, Mr. Jennings. I think there is a copy of the transcript some place around, however.

MR. JENNINGS: It was Four.

MR. PEARCE: According to the index,

1
2 Mr. Jennings, that was a letter. Do you need to know more
3 than that?

4 MR. JENNINGS: No. No.

5 With that, I would like to offer Exhibit
6 Number Four, which is a copy of business lease No. BL No. 1044
7 effective July 17th, 1981, covering the north half southwest
8 quarter of Section 16, Township 17 South, Range 30 East,
9 issued by the Commissioner of Public Lands.

10 MR. STAMETS: I believe you referred to
11 that as Exhibit Four?

12 MR. JENNINGS: Four.

13 MR. STAMETS: Well, shouldn't it be
14 Five?

15 MR. JENNINGS: Five. Five, I'm sorry.

16 MR. STAMETS: I'll correct my copy to
17 show that that's Exhibit Five.

18 MR. JENNINGS: I'll proceed, I guess,
19 at this time. If there is anything else we'll introduce it,
20 offer it, and then we'll have them all at once.

21 MR. KELLAHIN: Fine, thank you.

22 MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Reed.
23
24
25

STEVE L. REED

being recalled as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. JENNINGS:

MR. STAMETS: For the record, we'll remind that he was previously sworn and you're still under oath.

A. Yes, sir.

Q. You are the same Steve Reed that testified in this matter on -- before the Examiner on August 26, 1981?

A. I am.

Q. Mr. Reed, one of your exhibits offered at the hearing was Exhibit Number One, which consisted of a volume. Do you have any changes or amendments which you make -- wish to make at this time in connection with this exhibit, and if so, please explain these and furnish us with a copy of it, the exhibit?

A. Yes, I do. I have, in reviewing Exhibit One, which is my hydrologic report, we found that there was in plotting the data. We had mislabeled a range, or mislabeled the range numbers on our base map, and all of our data were then plotted on that erroneous base map.

1
2 So the data are correct relative to each
3 other in the report that was previously submitted and I have
4 included in this report that I have here today a correct base
5 map with the data plotted correctly on the base map.

6 Again, to reiterate, the data --

7 Q. Excuse me, just a minute.

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. The new exhibit is referred to as sub-
10 number one.

11 A. That is correct.

12 Q. And would you refer to the figure that
13 you're talking about at this time?

14 A. Yes. There were two figures in Exhibit
15 Number --

16 Q. Give the number.

17 A. As Figure Number Five and Figure Number
18 Six, for which we had plotted the data in the wrong township
19 and the wrong range. These have been resubmitted and correctly
20 plotted.

21 Q. Are there any other changes whatsoever
22 in connection with these figures, Mr. -- ,

23 A. I do not believe so, no. Basically,
24 they're -- they're replotted on the -- on a correct base map.

25 MR. JENNINGS: Any objection to that

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

exhibit?

MR. KELLAHIN: No objection.

MR. JENNINGS: Pardon?

MR. KELLAHIN: I said there's no objection to the substitution of the corrected exhibit.

MR. JENNINGS: Thank you.

MR. STAMETS: The corrected exhibit will be admitted.

Q. Mr. Reed, have you had an occasion to review the transcript which was prepared in connection with the original hearing?

A. Yes, I have.

Q. Did you find any errors in that transcript?

A. There were a few errors which I have noted on my copy.

Q. Would you like to at this time point these out and make corrections of these?

A. I think you might first refer to, if you would, to page 19 and see if there's any errors on that page.

A. There is a misspelled word on page 19 in the fifth paragraph, the last sentence of that paragraph. I'll read it into --

MR. KELLAHIN: Excuse me, Mr. Reed, could you give us the line number? Each line of the tran-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

script is numbered.

A. Yes, line number 17. The word, the incorrect word is "juried". That word should be jettied, J-E-T-T-E-D.

Q. I think you'll find -- refer to page 24 and line, maybe, 2 and 6.

A. On page 24, at line number 2, that -- the portion of that sentence reads "well which we could find in the field". That should read well which we could not find in the field.

On line number 6, the word "faulty" should read quality.

On page number 25 there are two misspellings on lines 15 and 18. The word "hydraulic" is H-Y-D-R-O-A-U-L-I-C instead of R-O-L-I-C.

MR. JENNINGS: I think it's on page 34. Did you pass that?

Refer to line 14, page 34.

A. Yes. On line number 14, page 34, the sentence reads this disposal rate does not into account, should read, this disposal rate was not taken into account.

On page 44, the sentence reads, we went 9 feet into the Rustler.

MR. PEARCE: What line?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. I'm sorry, line 21, should read 90.

MR. STAMETS: Nine zero?

A. Nine zero feet.

That is all the corrections that I have seen on my portion of this transcript.

MR. JENNINGS: Thank you.

Q. Mr. Reed, since the last hearing have you reviewed the plans for the monitoring wells and do you have any additional thoughts or recommendations as to the monitor wells which are to be drilled?

A. Yes, I have.

Q. Would you explain those, please?

A. We proposed in our -- in our plan submitted at the last hearing to drill a ring of monitoring wells around this facility, two of which would be completed into the Rustler, into the top of the Rustler formation.

There was concern expressed in the hearing previously that we base our contention that the Rustler contains extremely poor quality water on one analysis nearby, one analysis of the ground water nearby.

We would like to propose that one of these monitoring wells which will be drilled to the top of the Rustler will at the time of the installation of that monitoring well, the hole will be drilled to a depth where

1
2 the first ground water is encountered. We anticipate that
3 the -- in the monitoring well that the top of the Rustler
4 formation will be encountered approximately 250 feet in depth
5 and that the uppermost water will be encountered, perhaps, at
6 a depth of 350 to 400.

7 We propose to drill the southeasternmost
8 monitor well into the first producing zone and collect a
9 sample of that Rustler water, have that sample analyzed for
10 its major constituents and submit that analysis to the Oil
11 Conservation Division.

12 The nearby well, which we referred to in
13 our previous testimony, showed a chloride concentration of
14 somewhat over 10,000 milligrams per liter. This, coupled
15 with the other data that we have on the type of rocks in the
16 Rustler formation, and the testing that we have done, has
17 led us to believe that certainly the Rustler water is -- is --
18 has total dissolved solids, concentrations, much higher than
19 10,000 milligrams per liter, and we believe that the analysis
20 of a water sample taken from one of these Rustler depth moni-
21 toring wells will verify what we have stated.

22 Upon the collection of the water sample
23 from this one monitoring well, we will then plug the well
24 back to the top of the Rustler, because we feel that in order
25 to adequately monitor the pits, the well needs to be in the

1
2 top of the Rustler and not complete in a salt water zone
3 within the Rustler.

4 Q Have you made a further study into the
5 amount of water currently being disposed in pits with excep-
6 tions to Rule 3221 in this area?

7 A We have. We have secured data from the
8 District office on the volumes of salt water going into
9 various pits within the vicinity of our proposed site.

10 Q Have you prepared an exhibit?

11 A I have indeed prepared an exhibit, which
12 shows --

13 Q Well, let's get the exhibit first.

14 A Again, perhaps, I can place a copy of
15 this exhibit up on the wall.

16 Q Is this what has been referred to as
17 Exhibit Number Six?

18 A That is correct.

19 Exhibit Number Six is a map that we have
20 compiled by examining the operating data in the regional
21 office file concerning the amount of salt water disposed in
22 pits within the vicinity of our proposed location.

23 Basically, these data are total figures
24 in barrels for salt water that has been introduced into a
25 particular pit, which is located approximately on this map,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

for the last ten years.

The exhibit shows, for instance, that within the last ten years there has been 182,220 barrels of salt water disposed on Section 20, just to the southeast of our proposed location.

In Section 21, the section just to the south of our proposed location, in the last ten years there has been 358,955 barrels of salt water disposed.

In Section 22, 235,386 barrels.

In Section 14, to the east, 34,660 --
34,660 barrels.

There are other data that we have on the map for pits that are further removed from our proposed location in Section 16. For instance, in the vicinity of the northwest corner of Section 5 and the northeast corner of Section 6, Range 31 East, Township 18 South, we have an indication of over 114,000 barrels disposed in one instance; 7500, in excess of 7500 barrels in another area; and 49,000 barrels plus in a third.

Section 22, that same township, we have totaled 476,000 plus barrels of brine introduced into that area.

Q. What -- excuse me, maybe I misunderstood you. What -- how did you identify that township?

1
2 A. That's -- as 31 -- Range 31 East, Town-
3 ship 18 South.

4 Q. Go ahead, I'm sorry.

5 A. In the vicinity of our proposed location
6 in Section 16 we see in the last ten years in excess of a
7 quarter of a million barrels of water disposed into surface
8 pits. These pits are, again, a mile to a mile and a half from
9 our proposed operation.

10 The bulk of the salt water in the imme-
11 diate vicinity of our proposed site lies in a direction
12 which one would consider hydraulically down gradient from
13 our proposed location.

14 Q. Mr. Reed, there are a number of dots on
15 this exhibit. Does each one of those represent a disposal
16 pit?

17 A. Yes, they do.

18 Q. I see a blue line starting about the
19 center of the exhibit in the north part and meandering down
20 along the west side. Would you identify that line and tell
21 me what it is?

22 A. Yes, sir. That's the approximate
23 eastern limit of the Bogel Ranch in the vicinity of our
24 Section 16.

25 Q. In the south part of the exhibit you

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

will note, in the southwest part, there's an area marked in yellow. Would you identify that and tell what that is?

A. Yes, sir. That's the northern limit of the Clayton Basin exemption.

Q. That is in Township -- basically, Township 19 South, Range 30 East?

A. That is correct.

Q. Mr. Reed, only today you had an opportunity to check with the Oil Conservation Division records in connection with the production being disposed of in the pits by Amoco from its production in the Shugart-Pennsylvania Gas Pool, which is located in Section 24, 30 -- 27, 34, and 35, 18, 31, and the pits which are located in the same sections.

MR. KELLAHIN: What were the sections, Mr. Jennings?

MR. JENNINGS: 27, 34, and 35.

MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you.

A. Yes, I have. I have briefly examined those records today.

Q. Was this order -- was this injection started pursuant to an order entered in this -- by the Commission in Case Number 6659 in Order No. R-6134, dated October 10th, 1979?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. That is correct.

Q. Okay, now if you'll tell us --

MR. KELLAHIN: Excuse me, I want to make sure I got the right one. 31 East, 18 South?

MR. JENNINGS: 18, 31.

MR. KELLAHIN: All right.

A. Yes, sir. I see in the few months that I looked at for 1981 approximately 13,000 barrels a month disposed in that immediate vicinity.

Q. Were those the most current months that you reviewed?

A. The most current months that I reviewed here briefly, I believe, was March or April of 1981.

Q. Do you have anything further that you wish to add to your testimony of August the 26th? Anything further you wish to offer today? At this time?

A. I do not at this time.

MR. JENNINGS: That's all -- all that we wish to do at this time.

Was Exhibit Six prepared by you or under your supervision?

A. It was.

MR. JENNINGS: We would offer Exhibit Number Six.

1
2 MR. STAMETS: Exhibit Six will be ad-
3 mitted.

4 Are there questions of Mr. Reed at this
5 time?

6 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, sir.

7 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Kellahin.

8
9 CROSS EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

11 Q. Mr. Reed, let's start with your Exhibit
12 Number Six, if you please, sir.

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. Am I correct in understanding that this
15 plat represents the area that you have examined to determine
16 whether in the last ten year period certain surface locations
17 have been used to dispose of water in unlined surface pits?

18 A. That is correct.

19 Q. Do your records tell you, or can you tell
20 us, -- let me ask you this.

21 Is this Amoco disposal pit in Sections
22 27, 34, 35, this area you just discussed, the records you
23 checked in April, is that the only pit that you have checked
24 to determine whether it's continued to be used as a disposal
25 pit now?

1
2 A. Those are the only records that I have
3 examined here today in the office, but our examination of the
4 District office files go through 1980, I believe.

5 Q. All right, can you tell us which ones of
6 these pits are still being used for disposal of produced salt
7 water?

8 A. I do not have that data, no.

9 Q. So we just know that in the last ten
10 years, that the quantities reported here have been used for
11 disposal.

12 A. That is correct.

13 Q. And we don't know how many of them are
14 still being used for disposal.

15 A. I do not have that data immediately, no.

16 Q. All right. Did you make an examination
17 in this area, Mr. Reed, to determine if any Oil Commission
18 applications have been denied for applicants seeking permis-
19 sion to dispose of produced water on the surface for any of
20 these townships that are contained on this plat?

21 A. I have not specifically examined those
22 data.

23 Q. Do you know whether or not your firm,
24 Reed and Associates, did any work for Tahoe Oil and Cattle
25 Company back in September and the summer of 1976 with regards

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

to the use of Section 2, Township 20 South, Range 30 East,
as to disposal pits?

A. Perhaps we did, but I have no direct
knowledge of that work, no, sir.

Q. Now, in determining the information for
this disposal pits that have been used by other operators in
this area, Mr. Reed, have you studied the composition of the
soils underlying those pits to determine if any of them are
going to leak like the Loco Hills pit's going to leak?

A. We have not examined the geology of any
of these pits, no.

Q. So you don't know whether or not any of
these exceptions to the general rule have been permitted
simply because there's evidence in the record to demonstrate
that the clays present under those pits are such that there
will be no percolation into the ground?

A. Would you rephrase the question, please?

Q. No, sir. I'll repeat it, though.

My question is whether or not you know
if any of these permits for excepted areas have been based
upon pits that will percolate water, as the Loco Hills pit
is going to do?

A. I have no direct knowledge of that, no.

Q. That would be a significant difference

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

between the Loco Hills pit and any other pit, would it not?

A. What would be a significant difference?

Q. Whether the pit leaks or not.

A. I would have to examine the other pits to determine their -- the local geology and hydrology in those immediate areas, to say whether they would differ or not from the pit that we propose.

Q. All right, and you have not done that?

A. No.

Q. Now, Mr. Reed, with regards to Figure Five of your Exhibit One, which is your hydrologist report, if I understood Mr. Jennings correctly, the plat has been redrawn in such a way that we now have the tier of townships to the east of the township in which the site is located? In other words, you've added this tier of townships to the east of the location. That doesn't appear on the --

A. That is essentially correct, yes.

Q. And the information other than that, the information that is on that amended Figure Five is the same information that you testified to, from, at the earlier hearing?

A. It is.

Q. Okay. In determining if there is a threat to the degradation of the quality of water in the area,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

let me ask you your understanding of certain terms so that you and I'll both be talking about the same things.

A. Okay.

Q. In terms of total dissolved solids in water, what is your understanding of the State Engineer's definition of fresh water in terms of total dissolved solids?

A. The recommended limits, and I have not reviewed the State Engineer's definition for awhile, but the recommended limits for municipal consumption, I believe, about 100 milligrams per liter.

Q. Let me read something to you and have you explain it for me.

Pursuant to statute the State Engineer defines all underground water in the State of New Mexico containing 10,000 parts per million, or less, of dissolved solids as fresh water.

A. It is correct to say that -- that the number of 10,000 milligrams per liter has been assigned the maximum limitation for protectable waters.

Q. So when you're talking about fresh water are you using the same definition that the State Engineer uses for fresh water?

A. I generally do not attempt to use the words fresh water unless I define it by some term. If we

1
2 define it as being less than 10,000 milligrams per liter, I'd
3 be glad to operate on that basis, yes.

4 Q. For purposes of my question, I'd like
5 you to do that, if you please, Mr. Reed, so that when I talk
6 to you about fresh water we're using 10,000 parts per million
7 of total dissolved solids.

8 A. That will be fine.

9 Q. All right, sir. Now, is -- is that number
10 any different to the chloride content of the water?

11 A. Yes, it is.

12 Q. That's a different criteria, is it not?

13 A. Yes, it is.

14 Q. All right. What do you understand to be
15 the number of chlorides present in a given amount of water
16 above which it's no longer fit for human consumption?

17 A. Again, there's a recommended limit of
18 250 milligrams per liter.

19 Q. All right. Now in terms of -- of stock
20 water, what the cattle will drink, do you know what the
21 chloride content is of a given quantity of water above which
22 stock will not drink that water?

23 A. Oh, generally, about 3-to-5000 milli-
24 grams per liter.

25 Q. Forgetting chlorides for a moment, going

1
2 back to total dissolved solids, 10,000 figure, in this area,
3 Mr. Reed, starting from the surface and going down, what areas
4 would you find that you would first encounter water that would
5 be less than 10,000 parts per liter?

6 A In the immediate vicinity of our oper-
7 ation -- proposed operations?

8 Q In the area that you've examined, as
9 depicted on Figure Number Five, you've examined a bunch of
10 wells in here, and rather than picking through here and de-
11 ciding which ones are which, I want you to tell me if you
12 found any water, starting from the surface down, that would
13 define itself as fresh water using the definition we've agreed
14 on.

15 A In the immediate vicinity of our oper-
16 ations, no.

17 Q Okay. Where would you be likely to en-
18 counter fresh water? You've talked about the Triassic forma-
19 tion.

20 A Yes, I have.

21 Q That is sometimes a fresh water bearing
22 formation.

23 A There are certain areas where the
24 Triassic contains, using your definition, fresh water, yes.

25 Q All right, sir. In this area at what

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

depth would you find the Triassic formation?

A. The Triassic formation starts near the surface of the ground.

Q. And it goes to what approximate depth in terms of feet?

A. In this immediate vicinity, again, it goes to a depth of 250 feet, approximately.

Q. Okay. That would be the base of the Triassic in this area?

A. That's correct.

Q. All right. Now, if I understood you correctly, that below the Triassic we find the Rustler formation.

A. That is correct.

Q. And sometimes the Rustler formation will bear fresh water as we've defined it.

A. That is correct.

Q. Now, in this area, in the area you've examined, have you found any Triassic water that would constitute fresh water?

A. In the immediate vicinity, no.

Q. Let me direct your attention to Figure Number Five in Exhibit One and if you'll look at Township 17 South, Range 29 East, which is the township to the west of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

your location, and if you'll look in Section 22, up in the northwest corner there are two symbols for wells.

A. Yes, sir.

Q. From what I've learned from you, Mr. Reed, it would appear that both of those wells would be Triassic wells, would they not?

A. That is probably correct, and I believe I testified to these two wells previously, one for which we have an analysis for and it has a total dissolved solids concentration of 2722 milligrams per liter.

Q. All right, now under our definition, that would constitute fresh water, would it not?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. All right. Looking down in Section 35 to the south and in the same township, there is also another well symbol in there. You'll have to help me with the abbreviations, what is that?

That looks like an abandoned windmill, is that?

A. That refers to an abandoned water supply well.

Q. Water supply well, all right, sir. If we proceed down farther to the south, we encounter in Section 10 of the township to the south a stock windmill? It says

1
2 3 stock WN?

3 A That is correct.

4 Q All right. That appears to be Triassic
5 fresh water as we've defined it, is it not?

6 A The total dissolved solids for that --
7 for water from that well were 6882 milligrams per liter.

8 Q And that would be defined as fresh water
9 under the definition that we're using?

10 A That is correct.

11 Q Okay. Where is the Pecos River in terms
12 of direction to this area, Mr. Reed?

13 A It's to the southwest.

14 Q As I understand your hydraulic gradient,
15 water introduced at the pit is going to flow in a direction
16 towards the Pecos River, is it not?

17 A In the immediate vicinity of our pro-
18 posed operation the hydraulic gradient as we have measured
19 it is -- and supplemented that with State datum -- is in a
20 southeasterly direction.

21 The hydraulic gradient six or eight
22 miles south of our proposed locality then does indeed turn
23 towards the southwest, yes.

24 Q Am I correct then in understanding that
25 Triassic water if it's present in this area, and we see some

1
2 instances where it is, is going to be hydraulically connected
3 with the Pecos River to the south?

4 A. The drainage and discharge is in that
5 direction, yes.

6 Q. All right, sir. Apart from the wells
7 we've just talked about, are there any other Triassic wells
8 in this area that will be in the line of flow, hydraulic
9 gradient, that we have not already identified, that would be
10 fresh water using our definition today?

11 A. There are other wells in Range 30 East,
12 Township 18 South, from which water has been produced that
13 could be classified as fresh under your definitions.

14 Q. All right. I'm not going to belabor
15 it by going through all of them. They're on here and the
16 Examiner can find them and read them using the well informa-
17 tion on here.

18 All right, let's -- let's turn, then, to
19 the Rustler formation, which I understand is below the
20 Triassic.

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. Using our same definition, are there
23 wells that produce from the Rustler formation depicted on
24 your exhibit?

25 A. There is a well in Section 21, 30 East,

1
2 17 South, which at one time produced from the Rustler forma-
3 tion.

4 Q That's the one labeled Anadarko?

5 A That is correct.

6 Q All right, sir. Let's move down to the
7 township south of that, Township 18 South, Range 30 East, and
8 look at Section 26. There are two wells in Section 26. Are
9 these wells deep enough to be Rustler or are they Triassic
10 wells?

11 A I see that we only have total depth data
12 on one of those two of 215 feet. That would probably not be
13 a Rustler well.

14 Q It would be a Triassic well.

15 A Yes, sir.

16 Q And you don't know what the depth is of
17 the other well in Section 26?

18 A I do not have that data, no.

19 Q All right, sir. At whatever depth it is,
20 it apparently fits this fresh water under our definition.

21 A I have a limited analysis of that well
22 but it has a low chloride content, yes.

23 Q All right, the chloride content is below
24 250 milligrams per liter.

25 A That is correct.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. All right. You'll have to refresh my memory about your testimony at the other hearing, Mr. Reed, but as I understood it, and from reading the summary, if you wouldn't mind turning over to page six, just before the conclusion page in the front of your report, now, I thought I had understood you to tell us that the clays underlying this pit area are such that there is going to be percolation of this salt water into the granite.

A. That is likely, yes.

Q. And I had understood at that time that you had not made any calculations to determine the amount of water that is going to percolate into the Granite.

A. No, sir, I have not made those calculations because I don't believe they're pertinent to -- to this question.

Q. All right. And we agree that the salt water that is going to be placed in this pit is going to exceed the definition of fresh water.

A. It will.

Q. They're highly contaminated water.

A. It exceeds the 10,000 milligrams per liter.

Q. All right, by how much, do you have any idea?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Probably four or five times, at least.

Q. So highly contaminated is not an unfair characterization, is it?

A. Well, the word contamination bothers me.

Q. All right. Now there is no doubt in your mind that some of the fluid in the pit is going to eventually percolate into the Triassic formation.

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And there is also no doubt in your mind that it will eventually percolate into the Rustler formation.

A. That is my opinion, yes.

Q. All right. I'm interested in the evaporation calculations and information on Exhibit -- page six of your Exhibit One, Mr. Reed.

A. Yes.

Q. Perhaps we could go through that. You say you have previously demonstrated by using the Red Bluff evaporation figures. I had understood this Red Bluff Reservoir to be some distance from this site.

A. It is, yes.

Q. All right. Are there -- is there information from U. S. Weather Bureau or some other public source to determine what the general evaporation rate is for this particular specific area?

1
2 A. I don't have it on this specific area,
3 no. The Red Bluff data is what I had chosen to --

4 Q. The Red Bluff evaporation data is data
5 compiled from U. S. Weather Bureau or some other government
6 agence?

7 A. There is a Class A evaporation pay at
8 the Red Bluff Reservoir, yes.

9 Q. You'll have to help me, I don't know
10 what that means. Who operates the pan? Who takes that in-
11 formation?

12 A. The U. S. Geological Survey.

13 Q. The U. S. Geological Survey. Is that
14 the closest area in which evaporation is measured on a regu-
15 lar basis to come up with some reliable evaporation figures
16 to use?

17 A. I do not know where all the stations
18 are. That is a reasonably close station and it's got a good
19 record for many years.

20 Q. You've not made a study or inquiry to
21 determine whether or not this is the closest available reliable
22 information?

23 A. I don't recall, no.

24 Q. All right.

25 MR. STAMETS: Why don't we break for

1
2 lunch at this time?

3 MR. KELLAHIN: All right, sir.

4 MR. STAMETS: We'll resume the hearing
5 at 1:30.

6
7 (Thereupon the noon recess
8 was taken.)

9
10 MR. STAMETS: The hearing will please
11 come to order.

12 Mr. Kellahin, I believe you were in the
13 process of cross examining the witness.

14 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, Mr. Examiner, thank
15 you.

16 Q Mr. Reed, before the lunch hour we were
17 looking at that portion of your report that dealt with the
18 evaporation, and if you'll turn back to page six of that
19 report, we will continue at that place.

20 A Okay.

21 Q You told me that you had used the Red
22 Bluff evaporation figures.

23 A That is correct.

24 Q All right, sir. Tell me a little some-
25 thing about the U. S. G. S. evaporation figures. Do you know

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

how they are compiled and calculated? I'm trying to understand what information you had from those figures.

A. I believe these figures came from the surface water records for a station at the Red Bluff Reservoir wherein they report the evaporation in inches on a daily basis, if I'm not mistaken, and these records in the Red Bluff area go back a number of years. I don't recall exactly how many years.

I have taken these numbers and calculated a net evaporation on a monthly basis, taking rainfall out and come up with a net figure.

Q. All right, that -- I think you've answered my question. In using these figures and trying to correlate and adjust them for the purposes of salt water disposed of in this pit, you have taken -- you've done what with rainfall amounts?

A. Well, I have assumed that -- that rainfall certainly adds to the amount of fluid, obviously, and -- in the system, and so we have backed the rainfall data out.

Q. All right, sir. And you have done this using these figures. They're daily figures for a full year? Have you used a full year's figures?

A. Oh, I believe these figures are based on a minimum of fifteen years, perhaps twenty years, at the Red

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Bluff station.

Q My point is, do you take the figures for the summer months when the evaporation is higher or the average for the winter months, or how do you come up with a reasonably accurate figure to use for evaporation?

A I looked at it on a monthly basis for the fifteen years and came up with a monthly average of net evaporation.

Q Okay. Now what adjustment did you make for evaporation of fresh water as opposed to salt water?

A I have not made a direct adjustment. The data that we have to date in our files indicates that we are getting in one instance evaporation rates off of salt water that reasonably approximate those for fresh water. As far as reducing the net evaporation rates and adjusting it specifically for salt water, I have not done that.

Q The report indicates that evaporation from brine will be lower than fresh water.

A It will be somewhat lower.

Q But you've not made any adjustment in the evaporation rate used for this pit?

A No, I did not say that. I have adjusted the figure downward considerably from what the actual evaporation is at the Red Bluff Reservoir.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. All right. And you've reduced it because of the fact that the brine will probably evaporate slower than fresh water and because of the elevation?

A. That's correct.

Q. All right, any other reasons to adjust the figure downwards?

A. Well, it's just about 60 -- this site is about 50 miles north of the Red Bluff station, so I've adjusted it down to approximately a third.

Q. All right.

A. From the calculated figures.

Q. In terms of barrels of water per day per acre, can you tell me how many barrels of water per day per acre would be evaporated at the proposed site?

A. I have estimated, taking all these factors into consideration, that one can evaporate between 2000 and 2500 barrels per month per acre.

Q. So to get a daily figure we could just divide that by 30 or 31, whatever.

A. Yes, you could.

Q. All right.

A. This is on an annualized basis, now. This is not to say that -- that this is the figure that one can expect to evaporate in the summertime, nor is it the

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

figure that one can expect to evaporate in the wintertime, but it is an adjusted figure such that there will be -- not be undue accumulation during the winter months. So it's considerably less than -- than the total volume that one can expect to evaporate, even on a monthly basis.

Q. Okay. What is the surface area of the water to be contained within this pit? How many acres is that?

A. We anticipate that up to 15 acres of evaporation surface may ultimately be constructed.

Q. As best you understand it, is this to be more than one pit in order to get to the 15 acres of surface water, or is this to be a series of pits? I'm trying to understand this.

A. This would be a series of pits, yes.

Q. All right. As I understood it, you have made no calculations or tests to determine, I think the word is infiltration, how much of this water is going to go into the ground.

A. I have not because whether it infiltrates at a very minor rate or whether it infiltrates at a more rapid rate, we anticipate that the results will be essentially the same, that the water will migrate down through the Santa Rosa and arrive at the Rustler aquifer

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

system in which poor quality water now resides.

Q Okay. Tell me something about the monitoring wells, Mr. Reed. What are those supposed to do?

A In evaluating the geology in the immediate vicinity of this proposed site we see a Santa Rosa section that consists predominantly of sands and silts with a few clay zones which are basically discontinuous. We cannot trace them over a large area at all. In fact we ran them through that exercise trying to correlate clays and we cannot do so.

We believe that the percolation through the floor of the pit will go in a vertical direction and that there are no, as we see them, uniform clay zones in the Santa Rosa section that would divert the water from its vertical path into a horizontal direction. Certainly this may occur over short distances but regional sands and the soil that we're looking at here, I believe the direction of infiltration will be in a vertical sense.

However, we formed this opinion from looking at the test hole data that we have accumulated and at other logs in the area. We have recommended or proposed a monitoring well system that will test this conclusion; that in the event that we for some reason do have undue horizontal migration, our monitor wells are designed to pick

1
2 this up. It will be an early warning device that there is
3 a clay, for instance, that is uniform throughout the area
4 that we for some reason did not see that's diverting the water
5 in a horizontal direction. And this is what the monitoring
6 system is designed to do.

7 Q If the monitoring wells detect the pre-
8 sence of contaminated water, or salt water, at that point
9 are you suggesting that the Commission ought to shut down
10 disposal in the unlined pit?

11 A Not necessarily. There I think one has
12 to look at all the factors to examine the location of the
13 monitor hole, perhaps, that the salt water is migrating along
14 a certain way; a time frame in which that migration has oc-
15 curred; versus depth, versus distance. I think all these
16 factors have to be considered in analyzing the situation.

17 Certainly at the outcome of that investi-
18 gation should we find salt water entering one of the monitoring
19 wells, one of the options may be to discontinue use of the
20 surface pit, but that is not the only option.

21 Q If contaminated water is down at that
22 particular depth, there's no way to cure the problem, is
23 there, once it's introduced into the formation?

24 A There is no way that I'm aware of that
25 we could recover that salt water; however --

1

2

Q Can't pump it out is what I'm saying.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Unless it was in significantly higher

volume than we would anticipate in one of these, I would say no. However, I again would point out that there is no ground water in this Santa Rosa system in our area that will be degraded by the salt water, and the Rustler water is already in a severely degraded state.

Q Have you run any studies to determine how the underground water is generally flowing in the Rustler formation? I assume there are various tests to determine if the water is flowing like an underground stream, that sort of thing? You told me it generally migrates towards the Pecos River. Do we have water flowing -- have you measured the flow of water, is what I'm trying to ask you in a very poor way, is if we introduce water in that pit and it percolates down to a particular location, do we know in what general direction that's going to flow? You told me it's going to flow to the south and perhaps to the southeast. All right, have you measured the flow of water in these underground formations?

A. The hydraulic gradient that we depict on our Figure Five in Exhibit One is indeed based on water level measurements, yes.

Q That's a hydrograph, isn't it, is that

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

what that's called? It's a hydrograph.

A. A hydrograph is a graph that shows the rising levels of a pond.

Q. That's not what I'm thinking about. I'm thinking of the movement of the water through this formation. How is that measured?

A. We measure the potentiometric surface of the top of the water.

Q. If water is introduced into the Rustler formation or the Triassic formation, have you made any calculations in terms of time to show us how long it will take for a given quantity of water to move a given distance?

A. We have not calculated the rate of flow in the Rustler formation, no. Generally ground water flows are extremely slow.

Q. There were some questions asked you at the previous hearing concerning the depth of the monitoring wells. Could you refresh our memories about the depths of the monitoring wells?

A. Some of them. Although we seek primarily, again to reiterate, primarily sands and silts in the Santa Rosa, there are indeed a few clay zones. The shallowest clay zones, that are thin, discontinuous zones, occur in the depth interval between 30 and 60 feet. That's the uppermost

1
2 clay zone that we find.

3 If we should have horizontal migration
4 it's this uppermost clay zone which we would expect to divert
5 the water in a horizontal sense. The bulk of the monitoring
6 wells we propose to complete at a depth of 60 feet, such that
7 it would detect this migration in a horizontal sense. They
8 would be perforated from the total depth to within five or so
9 feet of the surface.

10 Q. Monitoring wells are how deep? I'm
11 sorry, 60 feet, you said?

12 A. 60 feet, yes.

13 There are two wells that we have which
14 are in the down dip structural direction -- structurally
15 down dip direction, which we propose to complete to the top
16 of the Rustler formation.

17 This will detect, these two wells will
18 detect any migration that might occur beneath the 60 foot
19 level. Again they're strategically placed in a southeast
20 and south direction because this is the direction that flow--
21 we would anticipate flow if it does occur, to follow.

22 Do you have any opinion with regards to
23 how long it might take before any of these monitor wells
24 might detect the migration of the salt water?

25 A. I don't anticipate that they will detect

1
2 any migration in a horizontal sense.

3 I don't anticipate them ever showing
4 anything.

5 Q Mr. Reed, have you been supplied with
6 any numbers as to what the operator intends to dispose of in
7 terms of barrels of water per day in this pit?

8 A No, sir.

9 MR. KELLAHIN: I believe that's all the
10 questions I have of Mr. Reed. Thank you.

11
12 CROSS EXAMINATION

13 BY MR. STAMETS:

14 Q Mr. Reed, would it be possible to con-
15 duct evaporation rate tests at this pit site?

16 A Yes, Mr. Examiner, it is, and indeed
17 we are doing this at the Parabo site in southeastern New
18 Mexico. We're using salt water in a class A evaporation pan
19 to calibrate the evaporation data. We're doing this speci-
20 fically to -- to determine the exact evaporation rates that
21 can then be compared against the fresh water evaporation
22 rates that we have predicted, and these two figures for this
23 particular site appear for a short term period that we have
24 been gathering these data to correlate really quite nicely.
25 Better than one might expect.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Is that a complicated process or a fairly simple one?

A. It's not a complicated process. It involves daily maintenance and examination of the rain gauge and the class A pan.

Q. The company personnel are taking care of that or do you have people there to do that?

A. In this -- in the Parabo instance the company personnel are taking care of that operation, and I think the data are really quite good.

Q. So based on that you feel confident in the 2000 to 2500 barrel a day per acre rate that you've come up with for this site?

A. Yes, I do, with again, given the short period of time that I have been able to accumulate these data, I would say so, yes.

MR. KELLAHIN: Excuse me, that was barrels per month.

MR. STAMETS: I'm sorry, I stand corrected.

Q. If the water is going to go into the Rustler, why not just drill a disposal well to the Rustler and pour it all down the hole?

A. Well, disposal wells are very expensive

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

to complete. They notoriously plug up and again, I don't feel as though that level is indicated to be necessary in this case. I have not evaluated the subsurface materials for subsurface disposal in this particular area.

Q. I believe you have said that there will be infiltration; you don't know the amount, but there will be, it will penetrate the Triassic and it will go into the Rustler, and that this is all right because there's no good water in the Triassic that it will contact and that the water in the Rustler is of very poor quality, greater than 10,000.

A. Yes, and probably greater than 30,000. We've got -- the one analysis that we have is 10,000 chlorides, so the total dissolved solids are obviously much higher than that.

Q. And that the Rustler itself discharges into the Pecos River.

A. Ultimately, yes.

Q. Do we have any numbers on how much water is discharged out of the Rustler into the Pecos?

A. I don't have those numbers, no. There's been an attempt in certain areas to look at the -- at the discharge, particularly of the brine aquifer into the flow of the Pecos River, but I don't have those numbers, no, sir.

Q. Are they available readily?

1
2 A. I do not know. I am not familiar with
3 in intimate detail with those studies.

4 Q. The point of my question being what the
5 effect of putting this additional water into the Rustler will
6 be. I know we discussed this some at the last hearing but
7 it's, nevertheless, of concern.

8 A. With the total flow in the Rustler system,
9 which is quite extensive, and especially if one adds the
10 volumes of water that are disposed, placed on the surface in
11 one form or another in the area which we're dealing with, I
12 cannot see that the amount of water which is planned to be
13 disposed of on Section 16 will be a significant contribution
14 compared with all the other contributions.

15 MR. STAMETS: Are there other questions
16 of this witness?

17 A. If I may just reiterate one point which
18 I'm sure the Examiner understands, but I think needs to be
19 said again, the Clayton Basin exemption, the potash mines,
20 and other disposal pits lie hydrologically, hydraulically
21 between this proposed operation and the Pecos River.

22 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of
23 this witness? Mr. Jennings?

24 MR. JENNINGS: I have just a couple
25 questions.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. JENNINGS:

Q. Mr. Reed, are there any fresh water wells as defined by Mr. Kellahin in the immediate vicinity of Section 16?

A. There are not.

Q. How many miles would you interpret to mean the immediate vicinity?

A. The nearest well is in Section 35, Township 17 South, Range 29 East. That well has a chloride concentration of 4000 parts per million.

Q. How many miles is that?

A. It's about four miles.

Q. Pursuant to Mr. Stamets' question, you talked about the Parabo project. Is that the same as the Wallach (sic) project?

A. Yes, it is.

Q. Well, in connection with the Wallach project, what evaporation figures did you use?

A. We used the Red Bluff figures.

Q. Have they proven to be accurate?

A. For the period of time which we have

1
2 been collecting these data they appear to be quite accurate.

3 Q Mr. Reed, for my information, when we
4 talk about fresh water and we talk about that in the language
5 of furnishing it to the city for human consumption, what are
6 the content of that water, maximum allowable?

7 A Recommended limit for municipal use is
8 500 milligrams per liter. There are a number of municipa-
9 lities that exceed that limit, but above 1000, 1500 is con-
10 sidered objectionable.

11 MR. JENNINGS: I believe that's all,
12 other than I would at this time again offer our exhibits
13 which we offered in the original hearing and one which is --
14 two, which have already been accepted in this hearing.

15 MR. STAMETS: Okay, all of the exhibits,
16 being One through Six, and One-A are or have been admitted.

17 Any other questions of this witness?
18 He may be excused.

19 A Thank you, Mr. Examiner.

20 MR. STAMETS: Do you have anything
21 further at this time, Mr. Jennings?

22 MR. JENNINGS: Just one further. This
23 is all, but I will have a statement.

24 MR. KELLAHIN: I'd like to ask Mr.
25 Westall some questions.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. STAMETS: Mr. Westall.

ROY WESTALL

being recalled as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
testified as follows, to-wit:

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q Mr. Westall, would you refresh my memory
and tell me what your relationship is with the applicant?

A Well, I'm -- I'm president of the Loco
Hills Water Disposal System.

Q Is this a New Mexico corporation?

A Yes, sir.

Q I see Senator Jennings with you here to-
day. What, if any, does Senator Jennings have in this project?

A He has an interest in it.

Q Is this equal to your interest?

A No, it's not.

Q You're the principal involved in this
corporation?

A I think that a company that they own,
and his kinfolks own, they own a quarter of it and then Mr.
Jennings owns a quarter of it, I believe! something like that.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. But you're going to be operating this disposal pit?

A. That's right.

Q. All right.

A. I'll also say that we're together on other oil ventures, also.

Q. All right. We've used, and Mr. Reed has used this 15-acre pit area, and I'd appreciate it if you would refresh at least my recollection about the surface area of the disposal pits. Tell us again how you propose to have those constructed.

A. We propose to take and go into some steel tanks to start with, perking the water through the steel tanks and removing all the hydrocarbons; going to a smaller skimming pit or two, and then going out into the bigger pits.

Q. Does the water flow through a series of three pits, is it?

A. It will go through about three sets of three tanks. Then it will go into two small pits, right, and then into two or three larger pits to evaporate this.

Q. Do you intend to -- I'm concerned about the evaporation problem.

A. Right.

Q. Do you intend to construct all the pits

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

initially as part of establishing this project?

A. Yes, sir, we'll construct all the pits. We'll make sure that no hydrocarbons get out on our main pit for evaporation problems.

Q. All right. When you talk in terms of 15 acres, have you calculated the surface area of the water that will be contained within these pits? Is that where that number came from?

A. We've looked at it. We figure that the 15 acres would evaporate a large sum of water.

Q. No, sir, my question is whether you are on a 15-acre tract and you're going to put your tanks and your pits --

A. No.

Q. -- and all the things on a 15-acre tract, or if you had calculated --

A. We're on --

Q. -- the surface area.

A. We're on a 20-acre tract.

Q. All right, so the 15 acres, then, is what you've calculated to be the surface area contained within the total sum of the pits.

A. Of the pits, right.

Q. All right. Now how deep will the water

1
2 be in these pits?

3 A. Probably 16 to 18 inches.

4 Q. Have you made a study of or any attempt
5 to obtain a salt water disposal well to dispose of this water
6 in some formation?

7 A. I've looked around and tried to purchase
8 two or three of them and figured the cost on a salt water
9 disposal well, and it is very prolific to maintain one, your
10 different corrosion problems, scaling problems, keeping up
11 problems of a well is very prolific.

12 Q. How much water are you talking about
13 putting into these pits on a daily basis? Let's use days, if
14 you don't mind.

15 A. I figure we'll probably handle between
16 1000 and 1500 barrels a day.

17 Q. In order to avoid this infiltration, or
18 the percolation of water to the bottoms of these pits, Mr.
19 Westall, have you made any study of lining these pits? I'm
20 not talking about plastic from the hardware store. I'm
21 talking about a rubber barrier or some impenetrable barrier
22 to line these pits with? Have you made a study of that?

23 A. Again you're talking about a very large
24 amount of money to take and line these pits and we felt like
25 being as there was no fresh water in the area that we just

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

wouldn't -- wouldn't be able to do it. It would just make it infeasible.

Q. Tell me what the cost is. You say it's infeasible. What is the cost?

A. Well, I have a small pit lined on a drilling rig. It's around \$2000, and it's probably about, what, a 30x50.

Q. You've got me.

A. It's about a 30x50 pit.

Q. So what would be the total cost of lining the 15 acres pit with an impenetrable barrier? If you know?

A. Probably -- probably -- I'd have no idea. It would be probably \$50-to-100,000, at least.

Q. Would there be any problem if the Division entered an order limiting the amount of water to be disposed of in this pit to some formula based upon the amount of water that could be evaporated?

A. Well, I feel like that we could probably live with something as such.

Q. Now if these monitor wells detect salt water at some point, you don't have any intention of pumping the salt water back out, do you?

A. We'll go with whatever the Commission says on the pumping.

1
2 Q Have you made any study of the economics
3 of drilling a water -- a well to remove that kind of fluid
4 from a formation?

5 A I don't really see that a well would do
6 any good if you had the water moving.

7 Q Thank you, Mr. Westall. That's all I
8 have right now.

9 MR. JENNINGS: Just a couple of questions.

10
11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

12 BY MR. JENNINGS:

13 Q Mr. Westall, you, I think you've testi-
14 fied that you reside in the Loco Hills area --

15 A Right.

16 Q -- and you actually engage in business
17 there.

18 A Right.

19 Q As such, do you have opportunity to
20 travel about the fields in the Shugart and the Loco Hills
21 Field?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Are you familiar with the well that I
24 think is -- you'll have to identify the operator, but we've
25 discussed a well in Section 21, I believe, of 17, 30?

1

2

A. I believe it's in 20. That well's in
3 the southeast --

3

4

Q. Yes, the one that indicates that there's
5 been produced 358,955 barrels?

5

6

A. Yes, uh-huh.

7

8

Q. Are you familiar with the pit at that
8 field location?

9

10

A. Yes, there's a pit there and it's still
10 being used.

11

12

Q. Is it currently being used?

13

14

15

16

17

Q. Are you familiar with the well that has
14 been -- the pit was authorized in the Amoco case, I forget
15 the number, but which is located in Sections 27, 34, and 35,
16 in 18, 31, where I believe your testimony was that there have
17 been some 13,000 barrels a day being produced?

18

A. Yes, I --

19

20

Q. Is that still being used and is the
20 water being produced?

21

A. Yes, it is, I think it is.

22

23

Q. Can you tell, is there substantial water
23 being put in their pits?

24

A. Yes, sir.

25

MR. JENNINGS: That's all.

1
2 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of
3 this witness?

4 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

5 MR. STAMETS: He may be excused.

6 MR. JENNINGS: We have nothing further.

7 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Kellahin, do you have
8 a witness or two?

9 MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, sir.

10 MR. STAMETS: You may proceed. These
11 witnesses were not sworn in the first case?

12 MR. KELLAHIN: That is correct.

13 MR. STAMETS: I'd like to have both of
14 them stand and be sworn at this time, please.

15
16 (Witnesses sworn.)

17
18 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, we'd like
19 you to take administrative notice of a previous order and
20 transcript and exhibits. The case in which we'd like you
21 to take notice is Case 5709, resulted in Order No. R-5278,
22 and it was an application that was denied with regards to
23 disposal in an unlined pit, and it is in the southern portion
24 of Mr. Reed's map. It is located in Section 2. I believe
25 the township is 20 South, the range is 30 East. I believe

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

that the testimony Mr. Reed has given you today is -- has sufficient bearing upon a similar fact situations that were in that case, and we would request that you take notice of that order and that transcript.

MR. STAMETS: We will do that.

MR. JENNINGS: Do you happen to have an extra copy of that order?

MR. KELLAHIN: You bet.

BILL BOGLE

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q. For the record, Mr. Bogle, would you please state your name?

A. I'm Bill Bogle.

Q. And where do you reside, sir?

A. I live in Dexter, New Mexico.

Q. And how do you spell your last name?

A. B-O-G-L-E, B as in boy.

Q. What is your occupation or business, Mr. Bogle?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. I'm president of Bogle Farms. We are the operators of the Turkey Track Ranch.

Q. Let me direct your attention to what has been introduced by the Applicant as Exhibit Number Six, and direct your attention to the blue line on that exhibit, as well as the exhibit that's adjacent to it.

Now what does that line depict, Mr. Bogle?

A. That's the eastern boundary of the Turkey Track Ranch right in that particular area.

Q. What is the business of Bogle Farms and the Turkey Track Ranch?

A. Oh, Bogle Farms is an agricultural operation and the business of Turkey Track is cattle raising.

Q. If you can find your way to the map, or if you can do it from where you now sit, would you identify for us those locations on the Turkey Track Ranch in which you have one title or another as sources of water?

A. Well, in Section 20, in Township -- it looks like 29 East --

Q. Just a minute. Let me give you a map closer to you and then I'm going to refer you, Mr. Bogle, to Figure Five of the hydrologist's report, and if you can use that and locate for us these water wells.

1
2 Let me direct your attention, first of
3 all, to Township 17 South.

4 A. 17 South.

5 Q. Range 29 East.

6 A. Right.

7 Q. And if you'll look at the -- at that
8 township and identify any of the water wells on the ranch in
9 that township.

10 A. In Section 22, in the northwest corner,
11 I think that's double wells. Double wells, there are two
12 wells.

13 Q. There are two wells. Mr. Reed has de-
14 picted on his map two wells in the northwest quarter of Sec-
15 tion 22. They are also spotted on Figure No. 5, this plat
16 that you're looking at.

17 Q. Are those two water wells of the Turkey
18 Track Ranch?

19 A. Yeah, but I don't know whether they're
20 properly located or not.

21 Q. All right.

22 A. Let's see. According to my map they're
23 in Section 15.

24 Q. All right, sir, that would be the section
25 immediately to the north of 22.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Uh-huh.

Q. In what portion of Section 15?

A. Right in the southwest corner, so we're not talking about much difference there.

Q. All right, sir, somewhere in that immediate area you have two water wells.

A. That's right.

Q. All right, sir, would you tell me something about those wells?

A. Those are very old wells, about 110 feet in depth. They are good fresh water wells. We ran the chlorides on them this week and it was 50 parts per million.

Q. What do you -- what do you use those wells for, Mr. Bogle?

A. Livestock. Livestock watering, cattle.

Q. All right, sir. Are these windmills?

A. Yes, windmills.

Q. And you have stock tanks at the windmills?

A. Right.

Q. Do you know what the volume of water is that is produced from those wells?

A. Well, they're fairly prolific wells. They will pump whatever the windmill will pump without drawing down.

1

2

Q. Can humans drink that water?

3

A. Yes. It's not real palatable but humans

4

can drink it.

5

Q. All right, sir. Now, apart from those

6

two wells, Mr. Bogle, would you identify for us any other

7

wells that you now have or may have once had in that town-

8

ship?

9

A. Well, on down south and east of there,

10

where you have a red dot, that's what we used to call American

11

Republic Well.

12

Q. That's in Section 35?

13

A. In 35, right in the north side of 35,

14

yes.

15

Q. And that's what you called the American

16

Republic?

17

A. The American Republic. We drilled that

18

well about thirty years ago and used it for several years,

19

but it has since gone bad and been abandoned.

20

Q. After you drilled that well, what kind -

21

what was the quality of the water?

22

A. It was not good quality water, ever,

23

but cattle would drink it.

24

Q. How did it compare to the quality of

25

water in the Section 15 or 22 wells?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. It never was that good.

Q. All right, sir, and as best you recall, when did that well go bad?

A. I would say between ten and fifteen years ago. That's just a guess.

Q. When you said the well went bad, what do you mean?

A. It got so briney that cattle wouldn't drink it.

Q. All right, sir, let's go down to the township just to the south of that, still on the ranch, Township 18 South, Range 29 East. Do you have any water wells in that township?

A. Yes, there are several.

Q. All right, sir. Would you identify those for me?

A. Let's -- that's 18 South, 29 East.

Q. Yes, sir. Mr. Reed has a well spot in Section 10.

A. In 10. That -- that well, that particular well that is spotted in 10 is not our well. That's on a small ranch called the McGonagill Ranch. As far as I know, that is a good stock water well.

Q. All right, sir, would you look at the

1
2 same township and tell me if you have any knowledge of any
3 other water wells in that township.

4 A. Well, I think we have to move up back
5 into the same township where the double wells were.

6 Q. 17 South, 29 East.

7 A. Yeah, directly west of American Republic
8 Well, two miles and a half we have what's called the Bishop
9 well.

10 Q. In what township -- what section would
11 that be?

12 A. What section? 29, Section 29.

13 MR. JENNINGS: What township, Mr. Bogle?

14 A. Same township.

15 MR. JENNINGS: 18, 29, or 17, 29?

16 A. It's in 17, 29.

17 Q. What section?

18 A. Section 29.

19 Q. Okay, Section 29, 17 South, 29 East,
20 you say there's a water well in that section?

21 A. Yes, that's called the Bishop well.

22 Q. Tell me about that well, Mr. Bogle.

23 A. Well, that's -- again that's a well
24 about 100 feet in depth; chloride tested this week; 230
25 parts per million. Fairly good stock water. Not as good

1
2 as double wells but they do drink it.

3 Q Okay. Other than those wells you've
4 just testified to, Mr. Bogle, are you aware of any other
5 sources of stock water or water for human consumption on the
6 ranch?

7 A In that area?

8 Q Yes, sir, in that area?

9 A The only other sources of water in that
10 area are pipeline water from the Ogallalah coming off the
11 Staked Plains.

12 Q What's your concern, Mr. Bogle, about
13 Loco Hills' application before the Division today?

14 A Well, my concern is that the disposition
15 of salt water in unlined pits is quite likely going to con-
16 taminate the underground water. We're certain that it will.

17 Further, it will -- I'm not a hydrolo-
18 gist, I can't say that it will get into these wells or not,
19 but we know from past experience that we had several wells
20 go bad on the ranch, probably due to oil activities, and on
21 other ranches, too.

22 Q Thank you, Mr. Bogle, that concludes
23 my examination of Mr. Bogle.

24 MR. STAMETS: Are there questions of
25 this witness?

1
2 MR. JENNINGS: Yes.

3
4 CROSS EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. JENNINGS:

6 Q Mr. Bogle, you have extensive ranching
7 limits, I believe.

8 A Yes.

9 Q And you stated that you were opposed to
10 disposal of water on the ground. Is that a general principle
11 or just apply into this area?

12 A No, that's a general principle, Mr.
13 Jennings. I mean in unlined pits.

14 Q And does it make any difference to you
15 where it's located?

16 A Well, not as -- not as long as it's on
17 one of my ranches, no.

18 Q This is not on your ranch, is it, Mr.
19 Bogle?

20 A Well, it's right adjacent to it.

21 Q What -- well, from time to time the Com-
22 mission grants exceptions to this no-pit rule. Do you -- is
23 it your position that you're just generally opposed to that
24 practice?

25 A I'm generally opposed to all these ex-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ceptions, yes.

Q. It's a matter of principle to you. Is that why you're here today?

A. No, it's not a matter of principle. It's a matter of logic and reason.

Q. Now, what you say that -- I think it was stated that you own property immediately adjacent to Section 16. What kind of property do you own there?

A. Section 16, where the pit is proposed to be?

Q. Yes, sir, where the pit is, yes, sir.

A. Well, I -- I don't have the property descriptions. I may belong to the Bureau of Land Management, for all I know, but it's land that we graze adjacent to it.

Q. You mean you have a lessee's position in that general area?

A. Yes.

Q. From either the State of New Mexico or the United States?

A. Or some deeded land, but I don't have the descriptions with me.

Q. Do you know of any deeded land that you have within, say, three miles of that location?

A. I can't answer that question.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q Now, Mr. Bogle, you've testified about the well in Section -- Section 15, and is that some five miles distant from the --

A Almost five miles.

Q And there's a well in Section 10, 18, 29, and you described that as the McGonagill Well, but you said it's not on your property.

A That's right. The McGonagill Ranch has about a three and a half section ranch, which is right in -- in our pasture there.

Q Is that also sometimes referred to as the Mossman Well?

A No, the Mossman Well is a different well.

Q Well, where is the Mossman Well located?

A The Mossman Well would be one, two, three, four, five miles east of that McGonagill Well.

Q That's roughly in Section 9 of 18, 30, if I'm reading the map correctly.

A I believe it's in 10.

Q 10.

A Yes.

Q The water is bad in that well, is it not?

1

2

A. Pretty bad.

3

4

Q. Is that the one in the BLM map that shows "bitter"?

5

A. Maybe.

6

7

Q. Now, you have spoken, Mr. Bogle, about your well as being contaminated. Are there many producing oil and gas wells on your ranch?

8

9

A. A great many.

10

Q. And a great many in this particular area?

11

A. Yes.

12

13

Q. Do you know where the -- what the source of contamination that you're talking about is?

14

15

A. No, I don't think it's possible to pin it down.

16

17

Q. Could it just as well be water that is percolating upward around the casing in many situations, like it happened in Lea County?

18

19

A. That's possible.

20

21

Q. Is it just as possible due to that as it is by being put in a pit?

22

23

A. I'm -- you'll have to ask an expert that question.

24

25

Q. You have -- you have a number of pits located on your ranch where they're currently disposing of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

water.

A. A great many, yes.

Q. Have you made a practice to appear and object to each one?

A. No.

Q. Just pick on your friends.

A. This is the first opportunity that I knew I had to object.

Q. Where do you generally get your water at the ranch in this area, Mr. Bogle?

A. We're talking about nearby the disposal?

Q. Yes.

A. Mostly it's from surface tanks or ponds, rainwater, and also from pipelines coming off the Caprock.

Q. Do you buy water from the Caprock Water Company or one of the water companies like that?

A. Yes, uh-huh.

Q. Generally is that the source of everyone's water in the area?

A. In that area, from there east, it is, yes, or surface water collected in ponds.

Q. Mr. Bogle, during your operations do you have any experience with -- encountered situations where somebody hauling water is taking the opportunity to shortcut

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

going to the disposal site and dump it on your ranch?

A. Very many times, yes.

In fact, we've found pipelines running into caves where they're dumping it.

MR. STAMETS: Is that pipeline still there?

A. We tied onto it with a jeep and wrapped it around the well site.

MR. JENNINGS: I believe that's all.

MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness? He may be excused.

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Squires.

LARRY C. SQUIRES

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q. Mr. Squires, for the record would you please state your name?

A. Larry C. Squires.

Q. Are you familiar with Snyder Ranches?

A. Yes, sir, I'm the manager of Snyder

1
2 Ranches.

3 Q And do you hold any professional degrees,
4 Mr. Squires?

5 A Yes, sir, I'm a doctor of veterinary
6 medicine.

7 Q When and where did you obtain your degree
8 in veterinary medicine?

9 A I graduated from Colorado State Univer-
10 sity in 1960.

11 Q Subsequent to graduation have you prac-
12 ticed veterinary medicine?

13 A Yes, sir, I practiced veterinary medi-
14 cine in Hobbs for approximately eight years from 1960 to
15 1968.

16 Q Can you identify for us, Mr. Squires,
17 where the Snyder Ranches are with regards to the applicant's
18 proposed disposal pit?

19 A Our ranch, our northernmost border is
20 approximately four to five miles southeast of Loco Hills.
21 And we run in a southwesterly direction down towards the
22 potash mines.

23 Q Can you take one of the exhibits on the
24 wall and draw for us where the northern boundary is of the
25 Snyder Ranches, Mr. Squires?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes, approximately I can.

Q. Let me find you something to draw with.

I forgot my red pen that I use with Mr. Carr.

A. On this map or the exhibit here in Township 18, Range 30, I believe that's right here, our northern boundary runs like this to the corner of 16, and it runs across the north line of Section 16. It drops down a quarter in Section 17, comes over to the middle of Section 17, and from there it travels to this point right here kind of in a straight line. From there it goes a mile and a half west. From there to the point of 2 and 35 -- I lost my place.

Excuse me, I made a mistake, it goes across here then down to this point -- corner. There it goes two and a half miles straight south, jogs again over to the middle of Section 13, and from there it runs about several miles on south and comes back into this area.

But this is generally the line which is our northern border of what we call our Lusk and Walters Ranch and TX Ranch.

Q. All right, sir. Will you return to your seat?

MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Squires at this time as an interested rancher and as a doctor of veterinary medicine.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. STAMETS: He is accepted under both of those positions.

Q. Mr. Squires, let me ask you something about the quality of water in terms of what livestock will and will not drink.

Based upon your experience as a doctor of veterinary medicine, in terms of chloride content, what is your experience with regards to the quality of water that cattle will consume without substantial adverse effect?

A. Cattle can assume -- consume water as high as one and a half to 1.7 percent of total dissolved salts without becoming -- you know, without it killing them.

They can tolerate salt solutions this high. One and a half percent to 1.7 percent is considerably high as far as anybody's calling it bitter water or salt water. It's extremely salty.

Q. You've used some percentages, excuse me, Mr. Squires, you've used some percentages and earlier today Mr. Reed used the chloride contents in terms of milligrams per liter.

Can you put us on the same level and put your percentages in milligrams per liter?

A. One percent is 10,000 parts per million, so 1.5 percent would be 15,000 parts per million. This was

1
2 some research work that was done at Oklahoma State University
3 on exactly how much salt could be tolerated by domestic live-
4 stock.

5 Q When you talk in terms of what could be
6 tolerated by domestic livestock, what does the word tolerate
7 mean?

8 A To consume it and be productive and not
9 cause any ill dehydration effects to the animals.

10 This, of course, is extremely poor
11 quality water and is at the upper limits of what they can
12 tolerate.

13 Q All right, sir. With regards to the
14 Snyder Ranch properties, and I forgot exactly what you have
15 defined this particular township as being, what portion of
16 the Snyder Ranches, but in terms of Township 18 South, Range
17 30 East, what, if any, water wells do you have in that town-
18 ship?

19 A Yes, sir, we have a water well in the
20 southeast quarter of Section 26, Township 18, 30 --

21 Q Just a minute, let me find it. 26?

22 A Yes, sir.

23 Q All right, just a minute. So we're
24 all looking at the same place on the same map, Mr. Squires,
25 Mr. Reed has a double red dot in Section 26. Is that what

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

you're referring to?

A. Yes, sir. This is known as the Walters Lake. There is a -- there is a lake there and this is what we call the Walters Lake Ranch.

This well was previously as -- we protested the brine water put in unlined pits around this particular water well about five or six years ago when Hansen Oil Company applied for an exception to use unlined pits in this area, and the Commission denied it because of the good quality of the water that existed in this well.

This well is approximately 220 to 230 feet deep. The chlorides 170 parts per million; sulphates 315; total dissolved salts -- solids 1043 parts per million.

This is an extremely good water well. It is located approximately six miles south of the proposed location of Loco Hills Water Company.

We have replaced three different water wells to the north of this with a pipeline, a pipeline approximately five to five and a half miles long because -- because the water in these other wells has been contaminated by unlined pits and by the oil field, in our opinion.

Q. All right, let me understand how you use the well in Section 26, now.

A. We have a pump.

1

2

Q Is there a pump on that well?

3

A Yes, sir, a submersible pump.

4

Q All right, and what is --how much water

5

do you pull out of that well in terms of barrels a minute?

6

A We've got a two horse --

7

Q Gallons a minute.

8

A I would imagine around 20 gallons a

9

minute, but we're not sure. We -- I'm not sure of that right

10

now. We pump water up the hill into a storage tank and the

11

storage tank is about 20 feet tall, and we gravity flow the

12

water to three other different watering locations four and

13

five miles away.

14

Q What do these watering locations look

15

like? You mean you have a stock tank at these places?

16

A Yes, sir. We have a tub with a float

17

and the pipeline running underground to them.

18

Q All right, sir.

19

A And this is not Ogallalah water from

20

the plains. It's water that's pumped out there. It's ex-

21

tremely good quality.

22

Q All right, sir, what is the depth of

23

that well?

24

A Approximately 215 or 20 feet deep.

25

Q All right, sir. Now, apart from that

1
2 water well, Mr. Squires, what, if any, other water wells do
3 you have in this area?

4 A. We have a water well in Section 32 of the
5 same township and range, 18, 30.

6 Q. All right, just a minute. Section 32?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. I don't see that identified on --

9 A. It's not on this map here. It was a
10 well apparently -- this well has been abandoned because this
11 is where we have the location of our pipeline. This well
12 has been abandoned. We are not using it.

13 We're not using it because of the poor
14 quality water, though, we're using it because it's more
15 feasible to put that pipeline water over there to it.

16 Now I have an analysis on this well.

17 Q. All right, wait just a minute, now.
18 You're too far ahead.

19 A. Okay.

20 Q. You're not now using the well in 32.

21 A. No, sir.

22 Q. But it still exists.

23 A. Still exists.

24 Q. Hasn't been plugged and abandoned?

25 A. Well --

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. You haven't plugged it, have you?

A. -- it's got a bucket over it.

Q. That's not plugging a well, Mr. Squires.

Would you tell me, do you have a water analysis on the well in 32?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. All right, would you tell me what the water analysis is for that well?

A. If I can find it here. Mr. Reed made the analysis. It was Southwestern Labs of Midland by direction of Ed Reed and Associates from the samples that we sent them back in 1975.

I've got ten or fifteen wells here. It will take me a minute to find it.

Section 32, Township 18 South, Range 30, total dissolved solids were 3,326 parts per million; chlorides --

Q. Wait a minute, you're going too fast for us.

A. Okay.

Q. What are the solids?

A. Three, three, two, six.

Q. All right, and what's chlorides?

A. Chlorides, 277.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Do you have any more information on that well?

A. Yes, sir, sulphates 1812.

Q. All right, sir, apart from the well in 26 and the well in 32, do you have any other wells?

A. Yeah, I had another well here that we sampled that was on the Turkey Track, Norman Well that we sampled because we wanted to drill a well just to the south of there about a half a mile, and we have the analysis on that particular well.

Q. Tell me where that well is.

A. It's located in Section 25, Township 18, Range 29.

Q. All right, just a minute. 18 South, 29 East, what's the section?

A. Section 25. The water is located about half a mile north of our north fence.

Q. All right, sir. Mr. Reed has a stock well in Section 24. Is that the same one you're talking about?

A. I don't think so, no, sir.

Q. Just a minute. I direct your attention to what Mr. Reed has marked as a stock well in Section 24 of that township. Is that the well to which you refer?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. No, I don't believe it is.

Q. All right, sir, where do you think this other well is?

A. Approximately one mile south of this.

Q. In Section 25?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Tell me about that well.

A. Total dissolved solids 1295 parts per million.

Q. 1295, is --

A. Yes, sir.

Q. All right, sir.

A. Chlorides 25.

Q. All right, sir.

A. Sulphates 7.7.

Q. To what, if any, use is that water being placed?

A. I assume that they're using it for livestock watering. It's not on our ranch and I'm not --

Q. All right, sir.

A. I don't know for sure.

Q. All right. Are there any other wells in this area to which you're familiar?

A. By this area, yes. I've got a bunch of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

water wells on this whole list here, which have to do with the Townships 20, 29, and 20, 30, south of there.

Q. All right, I'm looking, I'm concentrating on Township 18 South, Range 30 East.

A. No, sir, just those two wells that we've already talked about.

Q. All right. Mr. Reed has got some wells spotted, two of them in Section 22 of that township, and a third one in Section 21 of that township.

A. That's right. Those two water wells were replaced by the pipeline from our house there in Section 26. Now, I do not have a water analysis on these wells. The cattle were using, we were using these wells ten to twelve years ago. We have replaced the watering there right in the middle of Section 22 with a pipeline from the well in 26.

Q. Why have you done that?

A. Because it's more economical to pump a water well and supply it and run the pipeline and because the water there in 26 is of better quality.

Q. My question, Mr. Squires, are any of the three wells in Section 22 and 21, are any of those wells still useable for either stock or human consumption?

A. I think they'd all three be -- be useful as stock wells, if we didn't have the other well, yes, sir.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. And the reason you use the other well in Section 26 is why?

A. Because it is a better water well. The quality is higher, and it's cheaper for us to operate one water well and water twenty sections than to use five water wells and water the same area.

Q. I see, okay. Are there any other wells of which you have knowledge in that township?

A. No, sir.

Q. Mr. Squires, what is your position and the position of Snyder Ranches with regards to this application?

A. Our position is if they can show that there's no migration of the salt water, why, we have no -- no problem with it, but we don't feel like that they can possibly show, they've already said that the water will migrate down into the Santa Rosa and also into the Rustler formation and the Triassic, and we contend that there is certainly useable water wells in this area that a facility of this nature will contaminate and ruin.

Now, it is true that we do have Ogallalah pipelines coming from the Caprock, and we can use these, but we don't feel like they'll be there forever. It may be Rustler water is not as good quality as it is from the Ogallalah

1
2 but in lots of instances we do have to use it, and so that --
3 and we feel like that it's -- that this application would
4 contaminate it.

5 Q. Thank you.

6 MR. KELLAHIN: I have no further ques-
7 tions for this witness.

8
9 CROSS EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. STAMETS:

11 Q. Mr. Squires, do you have any knowledge
12 of any water wells from the -- producing from the Rustler?

13 A. Yes, sir. I say yes. I'm not a geolo-
14 gist and I'm not sure where the water comes from. I know
15 that we do have some water wells on south of here that are
16 close to 250, 275 feet deep that we do use as stock wells,
17 yes, sir.

18 Q. How about those wells there at the ranch
19 buildings south of PCA Mine?

20 A. Those wells, I have some analyses on
21 those wells here, and these wells were useable for stock
22 wells; however, they got pretty bad and they corroded our
23 tanks so bad they'd eat them up and the water tasted terrible
24 cattle didn't like to drink the water. We saw an opportunity
25 to get better water because we felt like the potash mines and

1
2 the oil industry had polluted the water, and under threatening
3 Duval and PCA with a -- with a lawsuit, they built about ten
4 miles of pipeline and supplied water to these wells, and we
5 now have their water.

6 However, we are using some wells down in
7 19, 29, that -- which is about fifteen miles south of Loco
8 Hills, that we consider to be what we call gyp water that
9 cattle do very well on. The chlorides in those are 100 to
10 125 in this area there.

11 Q. That's somewhere in this strip along
12 the far eastern side of the --

13 A. Yes, sir, now it would be on the west
14 side of Nash Draw. Now all of our wells within the Nash
15 Draw system, with the exception of one or two that we know
16 about, are not useable.

17 Q. It seems as though, from memory, that
18 one of those two wells south of the PCA Mine is a relatively
19 deep well, 900 feet or so, is that --

20 A. No, sir.

21 Q. That's not correct. Okay.

22 A. No, we have that -- we have what we call
23 a spring well right at the PCA Mine and I believe that an
24 application by Tipperary, which we protested there and we
25 thought because I think at the time in the hearing that Reed

1
2 and Associates did testify that that water would ultimately
3 get into the Pecos River, and we -- we protested that hearing,
4 too, and it was right adjacent to the PCA Mine.

5 And we had a spring there that we -- the
6 cattle used to water to several years ago, which now they
7 won't bother.

8 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this
9 witness?

10 MR. JENNINGS: May I?

11 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Jennings.

12
13 CROSS EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. JENNINGS:

15 Q Mr. Squires, just first off, I think you
16 testified that your good well in Section 26, 18, 30, was five
17 miles from -- is it from Loco Hills or the Loco Hills project,
18 which we're talking about here in Section 16?

19 A I said it was approximately six miles
20 south of Loco Hills.

21 Q Well, as a matter of fact, isn't it
22 approximately two and a half miles west and nine miles south
23 of Section 16?

24 A Near as I count it, it's one, two, three,
25 four, five, six miles directly southeast of the highway there

1
2 where Loco Hills is and it would be then seven and a half
3 miles on up to the location in Section 16, is the way I count
4 it.

5 Q Well, as I count it there's one section.
6 You go across 17 and 15, two and a half to 14 and then you
7 go south across nine sections, it's vertically across nine
8 sections.

9 MR. KELLAHIN: I'll be willing to stipu-
10 late with Mr. Jennings that the Examiner can count the sec-
11 tions.

12 MR. JENNINGS: I just wanted to make
13 sure that we were talking about the same area.

14 Q Mr. Squires, you say that you're a
15 veterinary from 1960 to 1968?

16 A I was a practicing veterinarian at that
17 time, yes, sir.

18 Q And did you retire at that time or did
19 you go into other business?

20 A I did not -- I stopped public practice
21 in 1968. I have continued to practice around, yes, but not
22 to the public.

23 Q And you say your business is Snyder
24 Ranches?

25 A Yes, sir.

1

2

Q. Do you have extensive ranch holdings?

3

A. Well, we have a rather large ranch, yes,

4

sir.

5

Q. Well, what's the name of the ranch here

6

in 18, 31, we're talking about?

7

A. We call that the Walters Camp, 18, 31,

8

Walters Camp.

9

Q. Well, and this area you've designated,

10

I guess it goes on to the east a long ways, does it not?

11

A. It goes quite a ways to the east, yes,

12

sir.

13

Q. Approximately what percentage of that

14

land is BLM land?

15

A. A high percentage of it.

16

Q. Well, do you know from looking at your

17

permits?

18

A. A high percentage, 80.

19

Q. And what percent is State lease?

20

A. I don't know. Probably, if you would

21

like to know what I think ownership is in that area, we own

22

the land in Section 26 where this water well is located, and

23

we have very little fee land out in this area, if that's what

24

you're after.

25

Q. But basically that's (not understandable)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

land.

A. Yes, sir, we hold Federal grazing permits, State grazing permits. We have -- own all the improvements on the Federal grazing permit and we have drilled all these water wells, in most cases.

Q. Speaking of drilling wells, you mentioned the well in Section 32 which you recently drilled and then I believe there was a well -- well, the one in Section 32, 18, 30. Do you recall exactly when you last used that well?

A. It's been over ten years ago.

Q. Was that well -- it didn't show on the records, was it permitted by the State Engineer, do you know?

A. I have no idea. The well has been there fifty years, I understand.

Q. Uh-huh. Well, as a veterinarian, as I understand your testimony, cattle can tolerate or get along on a 1 to 1.7 percent --

A. Yes, sir, the research shows this, yes, sir.

Q. Do you consider that good water for your cattle?

A. I would prefer not to use it, yes, sir. And this is why we would like to protest most of these things to keep it from happening.

1

2

Q. Do you use it?

3

A. No, we're not using it, any water this

4

bad, no.

5

Q. Then you consider it bad water.

6

A. I consider it not desireable.

7

Q. You're a rancher, would you buy a ranch

8

that only had that type of water?

9

A. No, sir, that's why I would like to keep

10

those waters from getting contaminated to that point.

11

Q. Well, where do you -- other than Section

12

26, where do you get your -- generally get your water?

13

A. We get our waters -- we use approximately

14

14 of the 15 windmills. We have numerous water pipelines

15

waterings from the Duval and PCA and Kermac Potash Mines

16

that come from the Caprock --

17

Q. From the Caprock Water System?

18

A. Yes, Ogallalah waters.

19

Q. That's generally your water supply,

20

isn't it?

21

A. We prefer to use this water because it's

22

free, primarily, and because it's sweet water.

23

Q. How do you get it free?

24

A. They provide the pipe. This pipeline

25

is about 14 inches in diameter and it's got about 400 pounds

1
2 pressure on it. All we have to buy is a pressure reducer
3 and a tub and a line.

4 Q. How long have you been operating the
5 Snyder Ranches?

6 A. Since 1968.

7 Q. Do you engage in any other business, Mr.
8 Squires?

9 A. Yes, sir, I do.

10 Q. What business is that?

11 A. Well, businesses. I'm involved in
12 several investments. Which one are you interested in?

13 Q. Well, I'm generally interested in knowing
14 just your real purpose for being here. It's been my under-
15 standing that you're in the water disposal business, is that
16 right?

17 MR. KELLAHIN: That's a characteriza-
18 tion of the real reason he's here. He's testified why he's
19 here, Mr. Jennings.

20 Why don't you ask him without embel-
21 lishing the question with what real means or does not mean?

22 I object to that question.

23 MR. STAMETS: Well, the Examiner auto-
24 matically throws out anything like that anyway when he's
25 considering the merits of a matter.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Would you characterize that business?

A. Yes, sir, I am in -- back in 1968 some people from Midland were studying a salt lake that was located on our ranch around Halfway Bar. I found out their intention was to seek authority from the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission to dispose of produced waters in the lake.

I felt at the time that if anybody was going to be allowed to do this, that it was going to be me, so I could control it.

And at that time I hired Mr. Reed, Ed L. Reed at the time. He studied the area. He indicated that it was a natural salt basin. The water in fact flowed into the lake and it didn't come out of the lake and it would not harm any fresh water supplies in the area.

And so I -- we had a hearing before the Commission and at that time got permission to dispose of produced waters in the lake and we after that point formed the company called Pollution Contro, Incorporated.

Q. And Does Pollution Control, Incorporated operate a water disposal system?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. And where is the water that is generally produced in Loco Hills area now disposed?

A. We get some of the water there. I'm

1
2 sure there's -- it's being hauled to a lot of areas, but I
3 don't know absolutely for sure, but I know INW does haul some
4 water to us, yes, sir.

5 Q. How far is it from Loco Hills to your
6 disposal site?

7 A. 25 or 30 miles.

8 Q. Who -- you said -- are you the owner of
9 Pollution Control?

10 A. I'm a stockholder in the company, yes, sir.

11 Q. What -- who are the other stockholders?

12 A. Steve Foster, Charles Scalinda, J. W.
13 Neal, my wife. We -- I might clarify that for you. I had
14 some partners in this situation that were operators of it
15 prior to -- until about four months ago.

16 We were in constant problems with them
17 because they are oil operators and they handled it with an
18 oil operator's point of view, with no feeling for the land
19 at all. We had constant problems with them and I bought
20 them out about three months ago.

21 Q. Are you now, you and your wife the
22 majority stockholders?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Roughly what percentage of stock do you
25 own?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Twenty-six.

Q. Will the Loco Hills Disposal System, if allowed, be in competition with your business?

A. It's the same type of business but being 30 miles away I wouldn't think it would have much affect on it.

Q. It wouldn't bother you?

A. No, sir.

Q. Well, if --

A. If they don't pollute our water, no, it won't bother me. But if it ruins our water on Section 26 it will certainly bother me.

Q. That well is a considerable distance.

A. I believe it's seven and a half, eight miles.

Q. Now, Mr. Squires, there's been a considerable amount of water disposed of in the -- in this immediate vicinity and to -- particularly to the north and I believe some to the east in Township 18 South, Range 31 East. Has that had any effect on your well in Section 26, do you know?

A. Considerable water -- would you give me that location again, please?

Q. I see you were not here this morning when --

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. No, sir, I was not.

Q. Well, there's -- I believe the map shows that in Section 21, 17, 31, there's been 358,000 barrels of water disposed of over the years.

And I believe in Section -- well in the area of Section 6, 5 and 6, of 18, 31, there has been 114,000 and then I believe there's some further testimony that in the area just to the -- about six miles to the east of you they are producing in the area of -- disposing of in the area of 13,000 barrels a day -- 13,000 barrels a month. I believe that's, for your information, that's on the Lusk Ranch, old Lusk Ranch, and that's the Greenwood well.

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Has that affected your well in Section --

A. To my knowledge it has not; however, there's certainly a possibility, I think, that if this water is going to migrate horizontally, it certainly may contaminate that well in the next five years. I don't know this. I don't think anybody in here knows this.

Q. Are there a great, great number of wells on your ranch in this area, Mr. --

A. I testified to the --

Q. No, oil wells, excuse me. Oil wells.

A. Oh, you're not talking about water wells

1

2 now.

3

Q No.

4

A Yeah, there's --

5

Q It's very densely developed.

6

Q Yes, sir.

7

Q Do you -- to your knowledge have there

8

been any problems with water percolating from the wells up

9

to a higher horizon?

10

A I don't know.

11

Q You don't know that?

12

A No.

13

Q Do you know that that's quite possible?

14

A Yes, I know it's possible.

15

Q And generally you know that a lot of

16

the wells in the area produce formation water at high levels.

17

A They produce some amounts, yes, I know

18

that they do. Some of them do; some don't.

19

Q Approximately -- well, I want an example

20

so we have something to compare it to, approximately how many

21

wells a day produce into your system?

22

A Into my system?

23

Q Into your -- I've forgotten the name of

24

it --

25

A Oh, oh. Laguna Gatuna? We dispose of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

20 to 25 truckloads on an average per day; however, our evaporation surface is almost two sections. The lake is a rather large lake.

Q. So 25 truckloads, that's 25 times 160 or 180?

A. Well, no, they don't haul 180 barrels, that's too heavy. Or they're not supposed to, anyway. 140 barrels, I'd say.

Q. Maybe 4000 barrels a day?

A. If that's what it figures.

Q. I'm just guessing.

MR. JENNINGS: I believe that's all.

MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness? He may be excused.

Do you have anything further, Mr. Kella-
hin?

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Stamets, we'd like to take the liberty of Mr. Reed's exhibit and mark that as our Exhibit Number One and introduce it at this time.

MR. REED: All right.

MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you.

MR. STAMETS: That exhibit will be admitted.

MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes our

1
2 presentation, and we have nothing further.

3 MR. JENNINGS: I have one thing that I
4 overlooked, and I would like for the Commission to take ad-
5 ministrative recognition of the testimony offered in Case
6 Number 6659, in which Order -- it was an Amoco case and an
7 order was entered on October 10th, 1979. It's Order No. 6134.

8 MR. STAMETS: Okay, we will --

9 MR. KELLAHIN: Just -- may I ask what's
10 happening?

11 MR. JENNINGS: I'm sorry.

12 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Jennings has asked
13 that I take note of Case 6659, Order R-6134, and I believe
14 that relates to this series of pits in 27, 34, and --

15 MR. KELLAHIN: That's Amoco's pits, Mr.
16 Jennings?

17 MR. JENNINGS: That's right.

18 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Kellahin, do you have
19 anything in the way of a closing statement?

20 MR. KELLAHIN: I have a few comments,
21 if you'll bear with me.

22 Mr. STamets, a few years ago the Com-
23 mission held a hearing and came to the decision in Order Number
24 R-3221 that the further use of unlined disposal pits in this
25 area is no longer a good idea.

1
2 And you can see, over the course of
3 years there is absolutely no doubt that disposal in unlined
4 surface pits is a great hazard to sources of fresh water in
5 the area.

6 The Commission recognizes that fact and
7 has assumed the obligation to have oil and gas operations
8 conducted in New Mexico in such a fashion that fresh water
9 sources, as defined by the State Engineering statute, are
10 protected.

11 The Commission has exercised that obli-
12 gation, I think, with diligence. There are a great many
13 cases, Mr. Squires referred to some, I have introduced some.
14 One in particular, the Tahoe case, I think, is important,
15 where Mr. Reed's company had testified with regards to the
16 use of a disposal pit, unlined, in Section 2 of, I guess,
17 it's 20 South, 30 East, and in that case it was denied.

18 The evidence in that case is very much
19 like the case here today. Mr. Reed and Mr. Westall and his
20 people have put forth a substantial effort in order to justify
21 the use of this area as a disposal pit.

22 Unfortunately, the facts simply don't
23 bear out the use of the area for an unlined disposal pit.
24 They've admitted a very serious problem, the pit leaks.

25 There is no testimony to show that the

1
2 other pits in this area experience the same kind of character-
3 istics of soil to show that they also leak. Obviously, the
4 area for some time has been used for surface disposal. Mr.
5 Reed was unable to tell us today which of these, other than
6 perhaps this Amoco project, are continuing.

7 But it seems to me that simply because
8 others have done it in the past, it is no reason to justify
9 it. In fact it mandates the denial of the application.
10 There is no justification to continue the impairment further
11 of water that is still potentially useable for beneficial
12 purposes. Some of that beneficial use is occurring now and
13 certainly there is a potential for some of these wells to be
14 used in the future.

15 The benefit to the oil and gas industry
16 in general, I think, is very minimal for the use of this
17 site. The testimony is very clear that Laguna Gatuna is a
18 substantial salt lake in which this stuff can be trucked.

19 The argument that we heard at the last
20 hearing was that it might cost a little less to put it on the
21 surface here. I think the economic tradeoff is just too
22 great.

23 We have here what Mr. Reed has told us
24 is a pit that will leak in an unknown amount. It will perco-
25 late down through the Triassic and into the Rustler and it

1
2 will eventually end up in the Pecos River, perhaps not now,
3 not next year, but at some time.

4 I think we've got to act now with dili-
5 gence to preclude this from continuing to happen. We believe
6 that the applicant has established only that if this should
7 be granted, it should be granted with the condition that it
8 be lined with a rubber pad or some other pad that's imper-
9 meable, that will allow him to dispose of water by evapora-
10 tion only. We believe the Examiner is fully competent to
11 calculate the volume of evaporation that would take place in
12 the 15-acre pit. Any disposal in excess of that has got to
13 be unacceptable. In addition, it would have to be conditioned
14 on the pit being lined. We believe that without that kind
15 of conditioning on the application there is no other alter-
16 native but to deny the application.

17 MR. STAMETS: Thank you. Mr. Jennings?

18 MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Examiner, I don't
19 want to belabor this matter. I'm sure after listening two
20 days, or the better part of two days, the Examiner has heard
21 plenty of this.

22 I do want to point out that we think
23 that we have established a feasible plan, and if you'll look
24 through the history down through the area, and there isn't
25 any evidence of any fresh water in the area, and that's been

1
2 basis, I understand, of the testimony in many, many cases in
3 the past in this area that exceptions have been granted. Now
4 the exceptions have been granted; maybe they shouldn't have
5 been granted, but they have been granted.

6 I think the primary one is the one for
7 Amoco that was granted just in 1979 and it's quite evident
8 that they are producing a substantial amount of water. And
9 any operator that operates in the area has several pits and
10 there's been a great deal made of the fact that there's one
11 good well in the area that Mr. Squires has, which is some
12 nine miles away. There's no showing that that will be con-
13 taminated and as a matter of fact, it hasn't been contamin-
14 ated down through the years. There isn't any evidence of such
15 contamination.

16 On behalf of the applicant we have tried
17 to in every way follow the procedures and the practice which
18 the Commission has suggested or recommended in the past. We
19 firmly believe that there isn't any water under there. We've
20 gone to great extent and will go to greater extent to monitor
21 the wells and make sure that there's no damage to any fresh
22 water, that might be some vertical or even horizontal.

23 Now it is our feeling that it would be
24 totally impracticable and there's no -- I think Mr. Westall
25 when he estimated \$2000 for a 30x50 foot pit, then it would

1
2 take \$50,000 by just a long, long, long way for 15 acres,
3 it's quite a few thousand square feet.

4 It's just not feasible. This is in an
5 area where it's been basically an oil area for years, and
6 years, and years. There's a lot of old wells and the testi-
7 mony indicated that they're producing lots of salt water. A
8 lot of them are going to be prematurely abandoned if they
9 have to haul the water the distance to this well, which we've
10 heard the testimony and I won't go into that, as to the time
11 that's consumed to go to Laguna Gatuna.

12 I can well see how the ranchers are con-
13 cerned, that they all have to have had many pits on their
14 ranches before, but this is not on either one of their
15 properties. The applicant has gone to obtain the permission
16 of another rancher in the area, who is actually ranching it,
17 and has now obtained a State business lease, and the State
18 is getting a whole lot more from that business lease than it
19 does from many acres of grazing leases. They're basically
20 lessees in the area.

21 We don't propose it and we don't want
22 we're the last ones in the world who want to contaminate any
23 fresh water.

24 But we think that we can safely do this
25 and with that, we'll leave it to the Examiner. Thank you.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. STAMETS: Thank you.

We'll take the case under advisement
and the hearing is adjourned.

(Hearing concluded.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R., DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Transcript of Hearing before the Oil Conservation Division was reported by me; that the said transcript is a full, true, and correct record of the hearing, prepared by me to the best of my ability.

Sally W. Boyd CSR

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct and true transcript of the hearing held by me on 2-23-57 at 7329 1457.
[Signature] Examiner
Oil Conservation Division

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

V. STEVE REED

Direct Examination by Mr. Jennings	15
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	37
Questions by Mr. Simpson	43
Redirect Examination by Mr. Jennings	49

RAY WESTALL

Direct Examination by Mr. Jennings	51
Cross Examination by Mr. Stamets	61

JACK CASE

Direct Examination by Mr. Jennings	63
Questions by Mr. Chavez	70

E X H I B I T S

Applicant Exhibit One, Booklet	17
Applicant Exhibit Two, Diagram	56
Applicant Exhibit Three, Document	52
Applicant Exhibit Four, Letter	53

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. STAMETS: Call next Case 7329.

MR. PADILLA: Application of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company for an exception to Order R-3221, Eddy County, New Mexico.

MR. JENNINGS: I'm James T. Jennings, appearing -- of Jennings and Christy, Roswell, appearing on behalf of the Loco Hills Water Disposal Company, and I will have three witnesses, Mr. Steve Reed, Mr. Ray Westall, and Mr. Jack Case.

MR. STAMETS: Other appearances this morning?

MR. KELLAHIN: I'm Tom Kellahin of Kellahin and Kellahin, Santa Fe, New Mexico, appearing on behalf of William Bogle, that's B-O-G-L-E, and Bogle Farms, Dexter, New Mexico.

MR. STAMETS: Do you want to verbally renew your motion at this time, Mr. Kellahin?

MR. KELLAHIN: If the Examiner please. My client is a rancher that owns property adjoining this proposed disposal area where produced salt water is going to be disposed of in unlined surface pits.

He became aware of this case on the 19th of August, 1981, and retained me to appear in his behalf today.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

On the 20th of August we filed a motion to dismiss this application insofar as it's our contention that the applicant fails to meet the standard required of the Division in order to be an applicant before the Division. We make specific reference to Rule 1203, which requires the applicant, Loco Hills Water Disposal Company, to be a property interest owner or to be an operator or producer for this particular area.

The application indicates that Loco Hills, at least as of the date of the application, had simply made an application to the Commissioner of Public Lands for a business lease, and when I talked to Mr. Jennings on Friday he had not yet obtained that lease, and if Mr. Jennings does not have the business lease today, then we would renew our motion to dismiss this application.

MR. STAMETS: Mr. Jennings, would you respond to that, please?

MR. JENNINGS: Yes, sir. I'd first like to wonder if Rule 1203 applies to other than applicants. It would seem that this property in question is underlain by State lands upon which Mr. Bogle does not hold the lease, and he has -- I don't know what his interest would be, (inaudible) because what's sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

1
2 I would further point out that it's my
3 understanding, and I'll be glad to call some of the people
4 from the Land Office to verify this, if the Examiner is not
5 aware of it, but it is the policy of the Commissioner of Pub-
6 lic Lands not to issue a business lease in situations such as
7 this until such time as the matter has been approved by the
8 Oil Conservation Division.

9 So you're in an impossible position, if
10 you sustain Mr. Bogle's contention, there isn't anything that
11 you can do.

12 And I would further like to make the
13 Examiner aware of a letter that was received from the Commis-
14 sioner of Public Lands, and I will be glad to introduce it,
15 but I would like to read it into the record.

16 It's a letter dated August 25th, 1981,
17 from the Commissioner of Public Lands, addressed to Loco Hills
18 Water Disposal Company, re the application for business lease,
19 BL-1044. Gentlemen. I have been instructed to inform you
20 that this office has approved your application for a business
21 lease contingent upon approval of the OCD. Once we have as-
22 surance that the OCD has granted permission for the disposal
23 ponds, we will continue to process your application. Signed,
24 Benito Lopez, Director of Land Resource Division.

25 MR. KELLAHIN: May I respond to Mr.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Jennings?

Are you through, Mr. Jennings?

MR. JENNINGS: Yes.

MR. KELLAHIN: There are two criteria, obviously, an individual can have a sufficient interest to appear and object before the Commission, simply be an interested adversely affected party, which Mr. Bogle is in this case.

The Division definitions of waste include surface waste. He has a sufficient interest to be protected.

That is entirely different from the interest necessary in order to file an application. Obviously, Mr. Bogle can't come in here and file an application to drill a well at an unorthodox location or to create a disposal pit, as proposed here, but he does have sufficient enough standing to enter a complaint here.

Mr. Jennings' point is that he is trapped if the Commission denies him standing here because the Land Office indicates a preference on their part to have you hear the case first. That is not permitted within the rules, whatever their desires might be. If in fact that's the situation Mr. Jennings finds himself in, it's not as impossible as he may profess. What he does is persuade the Land Commissioner to issue him a business lease subject to certain

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

conditions and contingencies, one of which could be very easily a statement that it is issued pursuant, or subject to approval of the Oil Commission of the operation itself.

But it's our point that he fails to meet a sufficient degree of proprietary interest in this property despite the existence of Mr. Lopez' letter without actually having the business lease issued to him in hand.

We renew our motion to dismiss the application.

MR. JENNINGS: I might make an observation.

I neglected to advise the Examiner that we have a thing that we obtained on July 10th, 1981, a relinquishment of the existing grazing lease from the existing grazing lessee, and which this was approved by the Commissioner of Public Lands on the 4th day of August, 1981.

We feel like we do have a proprietary interest in the --

MR. STAMETS: Is this grazing release essentially to give your client the authority to graze cattle on this --

MR. JENNINGS: No, sir, it doesn't.

MR. STAMETS: Does anyone else have the authority to graze cattle out there?

1
2 MR. JENNINGS: No, sir. On this parti-
3 cular tract of land, no one has the authority to graze cattle
4 there because the grazing lease has been relinquished, was
5 relinquished so that we could get a business lease. It's my
6 understanding that you can file one on top of the other, but
7 because the Commission would have to have a release in the
8 surface, you have to attach -- or file a relinquishment of
9 the existing grazing lease before you can get the business
10 lease, and that has been relinquished and we'd be glad to
11 offer in the course of our testimony, or we'd offer it at this
12 time, a copy of the relinquishment which was filed and ap-
13 proved by the Commissioner of Public Lands.

14 MR. KELLAHIN: May I respond to that
15 comment?

16 The rule requires a property interest,
17 not simply an interest, but a property interest, and property
18 interest means a particular thing. It's the right to use,
19 occupy, possess, and enjoy a particular right.

20 In this situation the relinquishment of
21 a grazing lease is nothing more than the relinquishing it
22 back to the Commissioner of Public Lands. It doesn't vest
23 Mr. Jennings' client with anything that he can possess or
24 use. He can't take the relinquishment and go out and dispose
25 of water. He has got to now get permission from the Commis-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

sioner of Public Lands under a business lease to do as he proposes. A relinquishment means that the grazing lessee has simply given up his right to graze this tract and referred it back to the Commissioner.

The Commissioner has not yet issued him, Mr. Jennings' client, any property right at all at this point.

MR. STAMETS: Mr. Kellahin, you certainly raised an interesting issue this morning, and in discussing this with my attorney, issues are not perfectly clear to me.

I believe under the circumstances I am going to delay taking any action on your motions and considering that all the parties are here, I'm going to proceed and listen to the case and simply take your motion under advisement and take action on it at the time any order would be issued subsequent to this hearing.

MR. KELLAHIN: May I respectfully request that if you desire to state your reasons for your decision on the record so that in the event my client should disagree and desire to appeal your decision, the record would clearly reflect upon what you reason for your decision?

MR. STAMETS: Well, Mr. Kellahin, you realize, of course, that any appeal from this hearing would be de nove before the Commission, and therefor whatever reasons I might give would be of little use to you in the courthouse,

1
2 so we'll certainly try and inform you of that for your inform-
3 ation in any future case.

4 MR. KELLAHIN: Outside of the normal
5 administrative appeal process, there is the right to petition
6 District Court for a Writ of Mandamus or a Writ of Prohibition
7 to have the District Court determine whether or not juris-
8 diction standing is appropriate in this case, and so there is
9 a vehicle by which we could seek a District Court decision,
10 and I'm sure the District Judge would very much appreciate
11 the benefit of your reasoning.

12 MR. STAMETS: We're going to take about
13 a five minute recess here, and go gather the troops.

14
15 (Thereupon a five minute
16 recess was taken.)

17
18 MR. STAMETS: The hearing will please
19 come to order.

20 Mr. Kellahin, on further consideration,
21 the Examiner is going to deny your motion for dismissal at
22 this time and proceed with the hearing.

23 MR. KELLAHIN: I have some more motions
24 to make.

25 MR. JENNINGS: May I make one observation

1

2 before you start?

3

MR. KELLAHIN: Yes.

4

5 will have to be re-advertised, you note in the application the
6 description of the location is described as the south half
7 southwest quarter southwest quarter of Section 16, and it
8 actually would be the lease would cover the north half, and
9 generally the application was for pits located in the south-
10 west quarter southwest quarter of Section 16, but was a typo-
11 graphical error and that was carried forward into the adver-
12 tisement, and that's all.

13

14

We'd move that the application be
amended for the change.

15

MR. STAMETS: This will be re-advertised.

16

MR. JENNINGS: That's all.

17

18

19

20

21

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Jennings has, perhaps,
anticipated my next motion. I was moving to dismiss the
application and the case based upon the fact that the appli-
cation as filed with the Division does not represent the
intent of the parties. The property, obviously, is misdescribed.

22

23

24

25

Rule 1203 requires a written application
filed with the Commission at least ten days prior to the
hearing date. There's an application filed but it's for the
wrong acreage.

1
2 We contend that the application has a
3 fatal defect. The applicant must now file a new application
4 for the proper acreage, or at least the acreage he intends to
5 cover in this application. The case must be re-advertised
6 and so set over for a new date.

7 MR. STAMETS: We'll deny that motion,
8 as well.

9 MR. KELLAHIN: My client -- I have another
10 motion, Mr. Stamets.

11 My client, as I told you earlier, just
12 learned of this case last week. Mr. William Bogle is in New
13 York, I understand, today. He's not able to attend the
14 hearing. We have not had an opportunity to review the hydro-
15 logist's report, which apparently has been prepared. I re-
16 ceived it this morning about fifteen minutes to nine.

17 We would much prefer to have this case
18 reset to a different date to give us sufficient time to pre-
19 pare our case, and we are totally unprepared to cross examine
20 witnesses today; to do nothing more than sit here, and if the
21 Commission decides to continue this case, we will reserve
22 the right at the time of rehearing to cross examine all wit-
23 nesses that testify today and to put on our case at that
24 point.

25 If you want to hear two cases, it's fine

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

with me, but it seems to me that it would be more acceptable to continue this case, give us an opportunity to get prepared and allow this application to be re-advertised appropriately for hearing.

MR. STAMETS: Go off the record, Sally.

(There followed discussion off the record.)

MR. STAMETS: Let's go back on the record, Sally.

Mr. Kellahin, we are going to proceed with this case today, and of course you are aware that it will be re-opened and apparently the re-open date -- re-advertised and re-open date will be September 23rd. We will be calling the case on that day and you will be permitted to appear and offer evidence and all the other things that go with a hearing on that date.

MR. KELLAHIN: Let me clarify what will happen with regards to the three witnesses that intend to testify today.

Will those three witnesses return on the 23rd of September to be cross examined or need I have subpoenas issued for their presence?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. STAMETS: That's a good question.

Mr. Jennings, do you intend to voluntarily bring these three witnesses back on the 23rd?

MR. JENNINGS: I will try my best. I'm sure we'll have Mr. Westall. I don't know about Mr. Case, whether he can get away from his business or not.

MR. STAMETS: I'm sure Mr. Case can get away from his business again.

MR. JENNINGS: Are you involved on the 23rd?

MR. CASE: Not to my knowledge.

MR. JENNINGS: We'll have them back.

MR. KELLAHIN: With that assurance, we're willing to listen to the witnesses.

MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Kellahin, would you, before we proceed, would you correct your statement about your land being adjacent to this tract?

MR. STAMETS: Well, I think if we're going to do that, let's do it on the record.

MR. JENNINGS: Okay.

MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Stamets, I misspoke awhile ago when I said the ranch was adjacent to the location. The ranch boundary is in the section that is adjacent to the location, which is slightly different. The ranch fence does

1
2 not coincide, nor is it contiguous with the actual site, but
3 the ranch boundary traverses the adjoining section to the
4 west, running from the northeast corner of the section to the
5 southwest corner of that section, with the ranch lying to the
6 northwest of that line.

7 MR. JENNINGS: Shall we proceed?

8 MR. STAMETS: I certainly hope so, Mr.
9 Jennings.

10 MR. JENNINGS: We have, as I said, three
11 witnesses.

12 MR. STAMETS: I'd like to have the wit-
13 nesses all stand and be sworn at this time, please.

14
15 (Witnesses sworn.)

16
17 V. STEVE REED

18 being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
19 testified as follows, to-wit:

20
21 DIRECT EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. JENNINGS:

23 Q Would you state your name, please --

24 A Steve --

25 Q And your occupation and place of resi-

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

dence?

A. My name is Steve Reed. I'm a consulting hydrogeologist with Ed. L. Reed and Associates, Incorporated, with offices in Midland and Corpus Christi, Texas.

Q. How long have you been engaged in this business, Mr. Reed?

A. Approximately six and a half years.

Q. What is your educational training?

A. I have a Masters degree in geology from Northern Arizona University.

I was employed by the US Geological Survey for approximately seven and a half years and I came to work for Ed. L. Reed and Associates, Incorporated, in 1975.

Q. Are you a hydrologist?

A. I am not a hydrologist per se. I would be more aptly described as a hydrogeologist.

Q. Are you familiar with the application which was filed here in Case Number 7329?

A. I am.

Q. By way of preparation for this hearing and for the -- for the hearing for the application, have you made any particular study?

A. I have.

Q. What period of time did your study cover?

1
2 A. We began our studies approximately March
3 or April, I believe, of 1980.

4 Q Has it been ongoing since then?

5 A. It has.

6 MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Examiner, any questions
7 concerning Mr. -- oh, excuse me.

8 Q Have you appeared before this Commission
9 in the past and testified?

10 A. I have.

11 Q And have your qualifications been accepted?

12 A. They have.

13 Q In connection with matters such as this
14 now?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Examiner, are there
17 questions concerning Mr. Reed's qualifications?

18 MR. STAMETS: The witness is considered
19 qualified.

20 Q Mr. Reed, in connection with your testi-
21 mony, let's first show you what has been marked Exhibit One,
22 which is the book, and in connection with this, Mr. Examiner,
23 I would like to point out that this has been marked Exhibit
24 One, but it consists of a number of separate sub-headings,
25 which are described therein, and a number of figures, which

1
2 consist of maps and such, and we thought for convenience sake
3 that we would just use the one exhibit, but I will ask the
4 witness in referring to any figure to identify it by the
5 figure or the other description to which he's referring.

6 Mr. Reed, are you familiar with and have
7 you made a detailed study of the proposed site, which is
8 located in the southwest quarter southwest quarter of Section
9 16, Township 17 South, Range 30 East?

10 A Yes, my company has investigated this
11 locality.

12 Q First would you outline just what the
13 nature of the geology, including surface geology, in this area
14 is?

15 A In general terms the site is underlain
16 by sands, silty sands, with a few minor clay zones, which we
17 have assigned to the Triassic Santa Rosa formation. These
18 materials extend from near the surface to a depth at this site
19 of about 220 to 250 feet.

20 These sediments are dry and they overlie
21 the Permian age Rustler formation, which in this area con-
22 sists principally of anhydrite gypsum with some silty zones
23 intermixed.

24 The regional structure is to the south-
25 east.

1
2 That in very general terms is the geologic
3 situation that -- at this site.

4 Q Well, would you care to go into more
5 detail?

6 A We, as part of our investigation, drilled
7 a series of test holes near this property to investigate two
8 things, the occurrence, if any, of ground water in the area,
9 and an examination of the geologic materials that underlie
10 this site.

11 We specifically drilled six test holes
12 in the area, which reached in depth between approximately
13 150 feet to one which we drilled to a depth of about 320 feet.

14 In drilling those holes we drilled them
15 dry, as best we could. On occasion we added fluids to -- to
16 the drilling -- to the hole in order to facilitate drilling,
17 but we essentially drilled them dry and ^{set} ~~juried~~ them after we
18 drilled the wells.

19 There are two of these wells which we --
20 two of these test holes which we cased with small diameter
21 PVC and later came back to them and examined them for fluids.

22 Exhibit -- Exhibit Number One contains
23 a figure which is labeled in the report No. 5, which shows the
24 configuration of our drilled test holes. If I may, I've got
25 an enlargement of that figure which I could place up on the

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

wall, and I've highlighted our test holes, as well as the water wells in the area which we have examined, and it might facilitate matters in examining this exhibit.

MR. STAMETS: Fine, Mr. Reed, that would be fine.

A. On this exhibit, again it's the same -- it's an enlargement of the same one in Figure 5 of our Exhibit One, and I have highlighted in green the locations wherein we've a test hole.

The light blue square in approximately the right central portion of this map is the 20-acre tract in question.

As you can see, we drilled a test hole just south of this acreage, just to the northeast, one farther to the southeast, one approximately a section, a mile south of the property, one approximately a mile and a half southwest, and one about a half a mile to the west.

To just briefly summarize what we encountered in these wells -- in these test holes, number one, we drilled the number one just south of the acreage. We drilled to 150 feet and encountered no ground water.

Number two, which is west of the site, we drilled to 150 feet and encountered no ground water.

Number three we drilled just to the east

1
2 northeast of the site and again encountered no ground water.
3 This one, the number three, is cased and we have found no
4 fluid in this well -- in this test hole.

5 Number four, which is southeast of the
6 property, was drilled to a depth of 200 feet, and no ground
7 water was encountered.

8 Number five, drilled approximately a mile
9 and a half southwest of the property, was drilled to 130
10 feet and no ground water was encountered.

11 Number six was drilled approximately a
12 mile south of the property. This well was drilled to a total
13 depth of 320 feet, which is approximately 90 feet into the
14 Rustler formation, and again we encountered no ground water.

15 From -- from this test hole drilling
16 program, we have determined that in the immediate vicinity
17 of the property upon which we propose to place salt water
18 disposal facilities, that the Santa Rosa formation contains
19 no ground water. Indeed, the fluid levels are well below
20 the top of the Rustler formation.

21 In addition to our test hole drilling
22 phase, we examined data from the State Engineer's Office,
23 and visited the site to verify these data of any and all
24 water wells in the vicinity of this 20-acre tract.

25 Essentially we looked at a minimum six

1
2 mile radius, although as you can see again on this figure
3 five, we show the wells that are considerably beyond the five
4 mile, the five or six mile radius. The red dots on this map
5 on the wall again, they're -- the dots are the same locations
6 that are on the map in the Exhibit One. The red dots just
7 merely highlight them of this for clarity in this hearing.

8 Our locations of various water wells in
9 the vicinity of the 20-acre tract, the nearest water well
10 that we could find in the area is approximately a mile and a
11 quarter south of the 20-acre tract. This well is an abandoned
12 water supply well. It was drilled to a depth of 506 feet.
13 It is completed in the Rustler formation. The water level is
14 330 feet below the surface. Again, this level is well down
15 into the Rustler. That fluid level is not up in the Santa
16 Rosa formation.

17 And since it is Rustler water, as one
18 can expect, the quality of this water is quite poor. There
19 is a reported chloride concentration in this abandoned well
20 of in excess of 10,000 milligrams per liter, as chloride.

21 The other wells we examined in the area,
22 again just briefly summarizing, there are two wells appro-
23 ximately 5 miles west of the property. One of them has a
24 very shallow water well, 69 feet. The other well, which we
25 were not able to obtain a fluid level on, we do have some

1
2 recent chemical analyses on, and this is an area where there
3 appears to be a local perched ground water in the Santa Rosa
4 and the total dissolved solids in the water produced from that
5 well are 2722 milligrams per liter.

6 We examined a well approximately four
7 miles southwest of the property with a -- that contained re-
8 ported chloride concentration in excess of 4000 parts per
9 million. These data were reported by the Oil Conservation
10 Commission for analysis, I believe, in 1969. This is in a
11 water supply well that had been abandoned.

12 Going -- continuing in a counter-clockwise
13 direction, in Section 10, approximately six miles, five or
14 six miles southwest of the -- the property, is a stock wind-
15 mill, which has a water level of about 160 feet below the land
16 surface. Water produced from this well contains total dis-
17 solved solids of almost 7000 milligrams per liter.

18 Again we assume from the water level data
19 that this is a perched water table in the Santa Rosa formation.

20 Continuing clockwise in Section 24 is
21 a stock windmill which has a water level of 140 feet. Our
22 recent most analysis shows water produced from this well con-
23 tains total dissolved solids of 932 milligrams per liter.

24 I can continue on around in a counter-
25 clockwise direction in Section 9, there's an abandoned stock

1
2 well which we could find in the field. It was reported and
3 we did not see that well there now.

4 Just to the southeast of that location
5 in Section 22 we see two wells, which we only have water level
6 data on and no -- no ^{quality} ~~faulty~~ data on. The water level in one
7 appears to be equivalent to one residing in the Rustler form-
8 ation and the other one just to the southeast of that one,
9 which has a water level of plus 3311, is again, probably a
10 Santa Rosa well.

11 There are others in the area that are
12 farther out than these that I won't go into right now, unless
13 you would like me to later on. But I believe this is enough
14 information to demonstrate to us very clearly that within --
15 within a 4-mile -- this in combination, now, with our test
16 hole drilling, that within a 4-mile radius of our proposed
17 disposal site, the Santa Rosa formation contains no ground
18 water. Albeit that in excess of four to perhaps six miles
19 of the site there are isolated, appear to be isolated perched
20 zones of -- of water, some of which is potable, some of which
21 is certainly not potable, in the Santa Rosa formation.

22 Q Mr. -- just one question. There is
23 shown a red -- red line on that map that starts up in the
24 righthand corner and kind of comes down and goes over in the
25 17 -- Township 17 and comes on south. What -- what is that

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

line? Can you identify that for us?

A. That red line is the approximate eastern boundary, at least in this portion of the map, of the -- of the Bolger Ranch.

Q. Bogle.

A. Bogle, I'm sorry.

Q. Now, Mr. Reed, what is the general flow of the -- not only the surface but the underground flow of water in this area?

A. Again, as shown from -- from this figure a large part of this figure -- at least a part of this figure is data derived from State hydrology reports in this area, and these data are supplemented by our own field investigation. We show a hydrolic gradient in the ground water system towards the southeast, in this particular area.

When one examines the hydrolic gradient on a regional basis, the hydrolic gradient south of here bends towards the south and southwest.

But in this particular area it is in the direction of southeast.

Q. Where is the potash area from this property?

A. If I might place another map on the wall, this is a -- is a map that shows from the information that

1
2 we have to date, the approximate locations of the various
3 potash mines.

4 Q If you -- it might help if you could put
5 it over there. We might have to refer to it again.

6 A And exemptions to -- to the no-pit order.
7 The -- and this is in our Exhibit One. I believe this is as
8 figure six in our Exhibit One. It is merely a portion of that
9 map.

10 The dark blue squares are again the
11 approximate locations within each of those sections of -- of
12 exemptions to the no-pit order. The -- these pits have been
13 located on this map using a list provided to us by the District
14 Office of the Oil Conservation Division. We have taken those
15 data and plotted them on this map.

16 There certainly may be some very recently
17 granted which I do not have on this map, but these are at
18 least reasonably recent data.

19 This map also shows the approximate
20 location of the Duval Potash Mine, approximately seven or
21 eight miles to the south, and Southwest Potash Company, which
22 is about twelve miles south.

23 Again, I have placed on here to appro-
24 ximate eastern limits of the ranch.

25 As you can see on this map, there is a

1
2 number of permitted pits in the vicinity of -- of the 20-acre
3 tract in question here today. Many of them are -- are to
4 the south, although there are some to the west.

5 Q Where is -- where is the Clayton Basin?

6 A The Clayton Basin exemption, if I'm not
7 mistaken, it comes in at about Township 19. It's essentially
8 just south of -- of our property, approximately 20 miles.

9 Now, these permitted pits are -- are
10 there principally because there is an absence of potable
11 shallow ground water, and thus no -- there is no potable
12 shallow ground water to -- to be jeopardized by these salt
13 water pits.

14 Q Are you through with that?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Would you discuss the feasibility, and
17 not only the feasibility but the plan of operation of the
18 facility?

19 A We propose in the 20-acre tract to con-
20 struct a minimum of three ponds and if at this time you'll
21 refer to figure seven in Exhibit One, I show the boundaries
22 of our 20-acre tract within Section 16, and in red pencil I
23 have shown the surface contours as taken from the 15-minute
24 quadrangle map of this area.

25 I have shown in green the approximate

1
2 configuration of the pits as we would propose to construct
3 them in this -- in this tract.

4 We again propose the minimum of three
5 pits with a fourth pit used primarily as a skimmer pit, re-
6 moving the last bits of hydrocarbons from the water that dis-
7 charges from our separator facility.

8 The separator facility essentially is --
9 is patterned after other facilities that appear to work quite
10 well. We propose a series of three 500-barrel tanks, two
11 250's, to remove the majority of -- of hydrocarbons and sus-
12 pended materials from the water before it is discharged into
13 the first earthen pit. Again, the first earthen pit is a
14 small pit and is designed to entrap the last residual material
15 that floats on the surface of the water.

16 We propose three pits for a number of
17 reasons. We feel it's operationally more sound to have more
18 than one pit to discharge into, such that we can continue to
19 dispose of salt water should be require; should one of the
20 pits require maintenance. That particular pit can be dewatered
21 into the other ones and maintenance can be performed on an
22 individual pit.

23 We are proposing for these pits to
24 maintain a maximum fluid level such that if -- there at all
25 times is a minimum three feet of freeboard between the top

1
2 of the water and the top of the dike. This freeboard is
3 designed specifically to handle rainfall, such that there will
4 not be undue spillage, or any spillage.

5 Now, if I can take just a moment to go
6 back and describe the shallow geologic material, I think it's
7 important to consider these materials when examining our
8 monitor well ring, which we have again shown on this illustra-
9 tion.

10 In our Exhibit One we show three geolo-
11 gic cross sections, which are a combination. These are in
12 our Exhibit One labeled figures one, two, and three, which are
13 a combination of data from nearby oil and gas tests. They
14 include logs of the -- one of them includes a log of the
15 Anadarko water supply well just south of our property. They
16 also include our test hole data.

17 As can be seen from -- from these cross
18 sections, the materials of the Santa Rosa consist principally
19 of sand, silty sand, with thin interbedded silty clays, and
20 minor clays. We attempted when we first gathered these various
21 logs to correlate the clays, principally because we needed to
22 see if there was a barrier, a horizontal barrier, to fluid
23 migration.

24 Indeed, we were unable to correlate these
25 clays any distance at all. They are very discontinuous and

1
2 they're discontinuous over short distances.

3 For a detailed lithology of our test
4 holes, I would refer you to a portion of our Exhibit One,
5 which is labeled sample descriptions, test holes.

6 Again, these test holes indicated pre-
7 dominance of sand, sandy clay.

8 We believe, in examining the shallow
9 geologic materials, that the ponds located on this 20-acre
10 tract will be underlain by material which is less than totally
11 impervious. In other words, these materials, these shallow
12 materials, will not necessarily contain the introduced brine
13 in the immediate vicinity of the pond floors. We anticipate
14 there to be percolation down through the floors of the ponds
15 and this percolation will continue to the Rustler. We say
16 this and support this with the knowledge that, number one,
17 the Santa Rosa is indeed dry in our area, which does indicate
18 that if it does ever receive ground water, that it does drain
19 out, and secondly, again, the discontinuous nature of the
20 clays. We don't see any major horizontal barrier to the
21 downward percolation. There may be short -- and indeed pro-
22 bably will be short horizontal paths as it migrates to the
23 Rustler, but we believe these will be short and that, to
24 reiterate, the primary direction of fluid migration from these
25 ponds will be vertically down to and into the Rustler.

1
2 The Rustler, of course, contains water
3 with -- that has dissolved mineral concentrations well in ex-
4 cess of 10,000 milligrams per liter.

5 We believe, though, that we need to
6 demonstrate our conclusions, that our conclusions are indeed
7 valid, of primarily vertical percolation by a series of moni-
8 tor holes, which have proposed around the site. We have pro-
9 posed two kinds of monitor holes, a series of shallow moni-
10 toring holes, which completely surround the site, and are
11 drilled to an approximate depth of 60 feet.

12 The first clay that we see in the sec-
13 tion that could induce horizontal migration lies at a depth
14 in this area of between 30 and 60 feet. So we propose to
15 complete the bulk of the monitoring holes at about 60 feet,
16 because if we indeed experience undue horizontal migration,
17 this is the place to complete the well. These wells will
18 detect that horizontal migration.

19 But we've gone one step beyond that. We
20 also propose to complete two Rustler depth wells on the down-
21 dip side of the ponds. These wells, one which is due south
22 of the ponds, one which is to the southeast of the proposed
23 ponds, will be completed to an approximate depth of 250
24 feet, and they will examine and be able to detect undue hori-
25 zontal migration that might occur below the 60-foot level.

1
2 Q You are referring to what has been
3 marked as figure seven --

4 A That is --

5 Q -- the Rustler wells are marked red and
6 the blue are the 60-foot?

7 A That is correct.

8 Q Okay, excuse me.

9 A We have proposed a monitoring schedule
10 for these monitor wells, this schedule being an examination
11 four times a year over the duration of our project. The re-
12 sults of these -- this sampling, of course, would be, and
13 will be, forwarded to the Oil Conservation Division.

14 Q How do you propose to case these holes?

15 A All these monitor holes will be cased
16 with PVC casing with a minimum diameter of two inches. This
17 is a diameter which allows sampling of the monitoring well.
18 They will be perforated throughout almost their entire length
19 with the exception of an upper few feet of -- of blank
20 casing, which will -- which will be opposite the cemented
21 annulus. We propose to cement the upper five or six feet
22 of casing in the well to prohibit migration of surface waters
23 down into our monitoring well.

24 Q Mr. -- Mr. Reed, have -- has the general
25 pattern of this plan under construction followed the plan

1

2 that was designed in the Wallach site, which is approved in
3 Case Number 5899?

4

A Well, the overall design of ponds and
5 the -- the methods wherein the oil and -- residual oil or
6 hydrocarbons of some sort, sediments, are separated from the
7 water and discharged to the pit, the general configuration of
8 the diking and the monitor wells, is -- is indeed very similar
9 to that operation.

10

Q Have you made any evaluation of the
11 potential evaporation?

12

A Yes, I have. As I have previously re-
13 ported to the Oil Conservation Division, in examining the
14 evaporation data from the Red Bluff Reservoir, one can expect
15 to evaporate approximately 3 -- 3500 barrels per month per
16 acre. Now this is on an annualized basis. Indeed, one has
17 to operate at something less than 3500 barrels a month, be-
18 cause we wish to not have undue accumulation from year to
19 year, which would tend to build up in the low evaporation
20 months.

21

Again, equating to fresh water, we have
22 determined that without any annual accumulation, except in
23 the very worst evaporative years, which would then be taken
24 care of in the following years, one can expect to evaporate
25 3180 barrels per month per acre.

1
2 Now I don't expect that the evaporation
3 at Loco Hills site will be quite 3180 barrels per month per
4 acre. The reason being that we're some distance north of the
5 Red Bluff evaporation station; we're somewhat higher in ele-
6 vation than the Red Bluff station. So I have estimated a --
7 what I consider a very conservative expectation of salt water
8 evaporation of between 2000 and 2500 barrels per month per
9 acre.

10 This, using the lower figure of 2000
11 barrels per month per acre, and assuming a 15-acre pond, we
12 could reasonably expect to evaporate on the order of 1000
13 barrels per day.

14 This disposal rate does not ^{take} into account
15 any infiltration which we might experience.

16 Q I believe, Mr. Reed, you have referred
17 to basically all of your figures, have you not?

18 A I have pointed out most of them. I
19 think I did not discuss the Rustler structure map, but I
20 discussed the -- the overall structure. There is a map in
21 the Exhibit One, labeled figure four, which is a structure
22 map on top of the Rustler formation, showing that the Rustler
23 dips towards -- it locally dips towards a depression just
24 east of our proposed location.

25 Regionally, on a regional basis, the

1
2 Rustler, of course, dips to the southeast.

3 Q As a result of your -- of your study
4 have you reached any conclusions concerning the feasibility
5 and other features of this site?

6 A I have. In conclusion, it is our opinion,
7 number one, that water introduced into these ponds will be
8 eliminated primarily by evaporation and there will very likely
9 be some infiltration, which we anticipate to travel in a
10 vertical direction, arriving at the Rustler formation, which
11 already contains water which is impotable.

12 We do not see that this operation will
13 have any adverse affect or endanger any shallow ground water
14 systems, because, indeed, in our area we see no potable ground
15 water systems.

16 We believe this facility can be operated
17 so as not to jeopardize fresh water supplies.

18 Q Mr. Reed, in your opinion will the use
19 of this site as a disposal facility in any way impair the
20 correlative rights of any of the operators, including the
21 ranch operators, in the area?

22 A I don't believe so.

23 Q Will -- in your opinion will the use
24 of the disposal site located at Loco Hills be in the interest
25 of conservation and prevent waste?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A I would believe so, yes.

Q Mr. Reed, assuming that the nearest disposal site is more than 30 miles distant, where -- commercial disposal site, will the installation of this facility at Loco Hills prevent the premature abandonment of many wells, including many stripper wells in the area?

MR. KELLAHIN: I'm going to object to that question. There is no foundation laid that this witness is competent to qualify as to oil or gas production.

MR. STAMETS: What was the question specifically? Could you run it back by me?

(Thereupon the reporter played back the previous question.)

MR. STAMETS: I will sustain the objection as to the specific language of that question.

Q Mr. Reed, I'll try again. Mr. Reed, are you familiar with the general nature of the oil and gas production in southeast -- or in this area of eastern Eddy County and western Lea County?

A I'm not really familiar with -- with the oil production, no, sir.

1
2 Q I see. Were Exhibits -- was Exhibit One
3 prepared by you or under your direction?

4 A Yes, it was.

5 MR. JENNINGS: We would offer at this
6 time -- offer Exhibit Number One.

7 MR. KELLAHIN: If the Examiner please,
8 we would like to withhold cross examination and would object to
9 the introduction of the exhibit until the hearing on the 23rd
10 of September, when we'll have an opportunity to cross examine
11 Mr. Reed.

12 MR. STAMETS: I think that that would
13 probably be an appropriate course of action, and we will de-
14 lay entry of the exhibits until the hearing on the 23rd.

15 MR. JENNINGS: That's all we have of --
16 let me -- we have no further questions.

17 MR. STAMETS: Okay.

18
19 CROSS EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. STAMETS:

21 Q Mr. Reed, you've testified here a number
22 of times on various disposal sites. This is the first one
23 that I recall that you said was going to leak, and I think
24 that that raises a number of issues specifically in this case,
25 our 1000, magic 1000 barrels a day for 15 acres, how much of

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

that is going to leak, and where is it going, and we're already short-lived creatures, where is it going ultimately? Is this going to move vertically down into the Pecos River or is it going to be permanently trapped in some depression at the top of the Rustler? Is it going into the Rustler? What's going to happen to this water?

A Mr. Examiner, indeed it is a different situation than other disposal facilities which I have testified to which we do not anticipate leaking and are true evaporation facilities.

In this particular area we do not have the underlying impervious clays which would restrict any vertical migration. The leakage rates through these materials are -- are certainly not well established, but I believe that we can say that it will indeed migrate through the floor of-- of the ponds.

We have done various infiltration rates, studies, for other projects, which show a wide range of infiltrations from 10 gallons a minute per acre to in loose materials, 3-or-400 gallons per minute per acre.

At this facility, examining the shallow materials, I would certainly be persuaded to assign numbers that are on the lower side of that range.

We anticipate that the brine introduced

1
2 in these pits will migrate directly into the Rustler formation,
3 into a formation which otherwise contains extremely poor
4 quality water, and we believe that the brine introduced in
5 these pits, once it arrives at the Rustler, will migrate along
6 with this otherwise very poor quality water.

7 Q Where does it go?

8 A The ultimate discharge line, or direction
9 of flow on these formations -- of this ground water in the
10 Rustler, is regionally in a southwesterly direction towards
11 the Pecos River.

12 Q Mr. Reed, I believe that I have observed
13 water from the Rustler being used as stock water in parts of
14 Eddy County. Is it conceivable that this water which should
15 eventually become a concentrated brine could enter the Rustler
16 and effect this use as stock water?

17 A I do not believe so, primarily because
18 again the water that enters the Rustler will be entering a
19 regime in this particular area that already, if it comes in
20 contact with more potable water, it in itself and by itself
21 will render that water impotable.

22 In other words, the water that is con-
23 tained in the Rustler at this point is already extremely
24 poor quality water. We, if we don't introduce any water
25 into it at all, that water is still there, and we are -- are

1
2 degrading it somewhat, we are degrading water that is already
3 well in excess of 10,000 milligrams per liter.

4 Q Is it possible for you to make some tests
5 of the materials in this area to determine a good estimate
6 for the rate of infiltration?

7 A Certainly. There are two ways to do
8 this. One would be to collect core samples or Shelby tube
9 samples and run permeabilities on those samples. We would
10 have to run samples all the way from the surface down to the
11 Rustler to get a good infiltration rate.

12 There are certainly a water balance, as
13 one operated the facility, one could calculate evaporation
14 versus total disposal and calculate, perhaps, more precisely
15 the infiltration level.

16 Q Is there anything reasonable that the
17 applicant could do in this case to reduce the infiltration
18 rate?

19 A We do not propose, and feel particularly
20 this size pond, that it would not be desirable to -- to at-
21 tempt to restrict the downward migration. We base these
22 views principally on our conclusion that there is nothing
23 beneath us that requires protection of a liner.

24 Q Mr. Reed, it seems difficult to me to
25 see the ultimate conclusion that you have just stated without

1
2 knowing the volume of water which might be expected to go into
3 the pits, over how long a period of time, rate of infiltration,
4 and size of the slug of water that would be introduced into
5 the subsurface, and the path that that water would follow.

6 You've certainly looked at a rather
7 localized area here, and you haven't discussed volumes, how
8 far that might travel.

9 A It is true, we have not tried to, at
10 this point, to assign infiltration rates. We have, though,
11 determined that the migration will be down and into water
12 which is certainly poorer than water which needs to be pro-
13 tected from -- from the -- from degradation.

14 This water that does migrate through the
15 underlying materials and arrives at the Rustler will migrate
16 along with this otherwise very poor quality water.

17 That will happen regardless of whether
18 it's a minor volume or a major volume, that these two waters
19 will be -- the native poor quality water and our introduced
20 poor quality water, will reside in the same system.

21 Q Would you categorize the expected volume
22 which we don't have any figures on as being a major volume
23 or a minor volume in relationship to that volume which moves
24 through the Rustler in this area?

25 A Oh, I would term it as a minor volume

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

in terms of the overall flow in that system.

Q If the monitor wells, say for example the shallow monitor wells, picked up water movement above the top of the Rustler, do you feel that any corrective action should be taken? What -- what process should be followed at that point?

A In the event that one of the monitor holes does indeed show presence of brine, at this point we anticipate evaluating that situation and either recommending that the facility stop, cease its operation, or to predict from this particular study, it depends, for instance, where the brine would be entering the wellbore, over a period of what time it took for the water to enter the wellbore, that we would either again recommend cessation of the operation or we would -- would demonstrate that -- that the brine is indeed in a overall vertical infiltration path, with a recommendation, if that is indicated, that the operation continue as long as they can demonstrate that -- that horizontal migration is not excessive. We would follow that, and back that up by a second series of monitoring wells if that was indicated.

Q Is there sample data available, or samples available from the original test holes that could be utilized for an estimate of rate of infiltration?

1
2 A. No. They would not lend themselves to
3 this sort of an evaluation, no, sir.

4 Q. What sort of expense would be involved
5 in obtaining evidences with respect to the infiltration rate?

6 A. To -- to do proper soil testing to eval-
7 uate the -- the vertical infiltration, I would assign a dollar
8 figure between \$10-and-15,000.

9 Q. Will there be any tendency for these
10 ponds to seal themselves naturally? Would a build up of solids
11 result in evaporation?

12 A. They will tend to seal themselves with
13 time, somewhat.

14 Q. Do you expect them to ever seal them-
15 selves?

16 A. No, sir.

17 Q. Slowly?

18 MR. STAMETS: Are there other questions
19 of this witness?

20 Mr. Simpson, our water resource special-
21 ist.

22
23 QUESTIONS BY MR. SIMPSON:

24 Q. Why was consideration around the site to
25 drill only to a depth of 150 feet instead of not go to the

1
2 full depth of the Rustler to determine if there was any fresh
3 water below?

4 A Well, we initially were essentially
5 flying blind, as it were. We did not know where or if we would
6 encounter ground water in this particular area, and the first
7 holes were drilled to a depth that we expected to either en-
8 counter impervious clays or encounter ground water, perched
9 ground water. And our last test hole, indeed, we attempted
10 to drill through the entire Rustler section -- I mean Santa
11 Rosa section, to determine whether it was going to be dry.

12 Q Which hole was that, that you attempted
13 to drill through?

14 A I believe that is test hole number six
15 just south of project.

16 Q Just south, the furthest one south?

17 A Yes. the furthest one south.

18 Q Okay, and that was the one where you went
19 to the base of the Rustler, if I remember correctly?

20 A No, sir, we went into the Rustler but
21 we did not -- we went about nine⁷/₈ feet into the Rustler.

22 Q All right, you obtained no, supposedly
23 no water?

24 A There's no water in that test hole, that's
25 right.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Okay.

A. And in fact, of course, this is supported by the -- the water supply well, the abandoned water supply well nearby, wherein the water level, measured water level at that location is within the Rustler.

Q. And it's 330 feet. Wouldn't it be to your satisfaction to drill that extra 10 feet to determine if that is true and factual results at the time? Have you done any research on the area? That's an extra ten feet of drilling to prove that this is an old abandoned well.

A. I don't know at what time our field people collected data on that abandoned water supply well, whether it was before or after this test drilling; however, again, realizing that -- that we do have data showing the Rustler contains very low quality water, once we're into the Rustler and show that there is no water above us, we feel very confident in saying that there is no fresh Santa Rosa water.

Q. Whether the Santa Rosa had any water or anything, we're determining here is ground water of 10,000 -- 10,000 parts per million, and I could foreseeably see that you could have in the basal part, since this -- this further south well shows chlorides of 10,000 parts per million, do you actually know where the perforations are? In other words,

1
2 you could be testing the bottom part of the Rustler instead
3 of the top part.

4 A Well, the hole is only -- the fluid
5 levels, I believe, are 330 feet from the surface and the
6 total depth of the well is only 506 feet.

7 Q That's true.

8 A So I think it's safe to assume that the
9 Rustler is underneath us and has extremely poor quality water.

10 Q That's based on your hole. The regional
11 profile for the structure of the Rustler was given on figure
12 seven. Or is that number four?

13 It shows quite a bit of dip. Did you all
14 draw this contour for the Rustler based on information you
15 had?

16 A We did, yes.

17 Q How come there's not any further testing
18 and drilling over to the further east of your site? You have
19 a pretty scattered area right -- of testing down further
20 south from you. It looks like the regional or any percolation
21 could go to the south, based on the dip structure, the struc-
22 ture of the Rustler.

23 A Well, again, our test hole program was
24 not designed to -- to test the dip of the Rustler. It was
25 designed to test for Santa Rosa -- potable Santa Rosa water.

1
2 Q Well, whether the Santa Rosa had any water
3 or not, the Rustler could have some water to potentially
4 protect. That's the whole thing, in my opinion.

5 What water is down there that we need to
6 protect, whether it's the Santa Rosa -- the Santa Rosa is dry,
7 but the Rustler may have something to protect, that's my point.

8 A I understand. I understand your point,
9 and that's certainly our -- also our consideration. We do
10 not believe that the Rustler in this area contains anywhere
11 near potable water.

12 Q And is it my contention that you did --
13 you relied on those -- that existing well that was abandoned
14 results, or did you personally go out and test, this water
15 well?

16 A I don't believe we tested that ourselves,
17 no.

18 Q So you have one well with questionable
19 results, I mean unreliable results, on which we're basing
20 everything we're going to protect or not going to protect.

21 A No, I would include with that our deep
22 test hole, which shows the predominance of anhydrite and
23 gypsum in the top of the Rustler, and is dry to that point.

24 Q The -- you mentioned that you used some
25 drilling fluids to drill your test holes. What drilling fluids

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

did you use?

A. We introduced a small amount, in some of the wells, of fresh water.

Q. Of fresh water.

A. That we ran and jetted out when we got through.

Q. No drilling mud?

A. No, sir.

Q. What kind of a drill was used to drill these holes?

A. I believe it was a small Failing, if I'm not mistaken.

Q. Cable tool?

A. No, sir, a rotary rig with a --

Q. Air?

A. -- an air compressor on it, yes, sir.

Q. And you said when you -- that -- the statement about you'd run some soil tests and you'd estimate approximately \$10-to-\$15,000, did that include what Mr. Stamets was talking about, taking the -- you mentioned using, possibly, core samples or Shelby tube tests?

A. That's included in that figure, yes, sir.

Q. To determine the percolation?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes.

MR. SIMPSON: I don't have any other questions.

MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of this witness? Mr. Jennings?

MR. JENNINGS: Just one question, one or two questions, Mr. Reed.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. JENNINGS:

Q. Would you refer to what has been marked as, I believe, Exhibit Six, or figure six, which outlines the disposal route and tell just where the water goes that is disposed of?

A. Well, in the areas of → of disposal indicated on that map, unless those pits are lined, they would also migrate down to the top of the Rustler formation. And become part of that system.

Q. Do you have any idea about the number of barrels of disposed → allowed to be disposed of in those various pits?

A. I do not, no, sir.

Q. Is that information available?

A. I'm sure it would be.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q With the Oil Conservation Division?

A I would assume so.

Q Mr. Reed, is the area that is exempt under Order 3221, I believe, between this location and the Pecos River?

A Hydrologically, yes.

MR. STAMETS: If there is nothing further, this witness can be excused.

A Thank you.

MR. STAMETS: Let's see, you offered Exhibit One.

Mr. Jennings, I'm going to ask that you submit the letter from the Land Office indicating their --

MR. JENNINGS: Well, I'm not through.

MR. STAMETS: Okay, but I'm going to ask you to submit that letter and your copy of the relinquishment as exhibits today.

MR. JENNINGS: Well, I propose to use another witness.

MR. STAMETS: Okay, that will be fine.

RAY WESTALL

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. JENNINGS:

Q Mr. Westall, just one minute and I'll mark the exhibits here.

Would you please state your name and place of residence and business?

A I'm Ray Westall. I live in Loco Hills, New Mexico. I am an independent oil producer and also have a hot oil service in Loco Hills.

Q How long have you resided in Loco Hills, Mr. Westall?

A Off and on all my life, around 30-35 years.

Q What is your -- are you the president of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company?

A Yes, I am.

Q Are you familiar with the application that has been filed here by and on behalf of Loco Hills Water Disposal Company?

A Yes, I am.

Q Is that generally an application to get an exception to the no-pit order?

A Yes, it is.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q And I think you heard the testimony that the proposed pit is to be located in the north half southwest southwest quarter of Section 16?

A Yes, sir.

Q Who was the original person -- who is the holder -- was the holder of the State grazing lease on that tract?

A It's the -- it's held by Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Ferguson, and Mrs. Morgan.

Q Is that Charles R. Martin, Inc?

A Right.

Q Is Charles R. Martin their father?

A Right.

Q Was it -- did you obtain a relinquishment of this grazing -- their grazing lease, which is number GR-817 from Charles R. Martin, Inc.?

A Right.

Q Was that after considerable negotiations?

A Right.

Q Please refer to what has been marked Exhibit Three and tell me if that's a copy of the relinquishment?

A Yes, it is.

Q Does that show to have been approved by

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

the Commissioner of Public Lands?

A. Yes, it does.

Q. Now, Mr. Westall, have you sought and -- have you made applications to the Commissioner of Public Lands for a business lease on this land?

A. Yes, we have.

Q. And have you made inquiry from time to time to determine the status of the application?

A. Yes, we have.

Q. Let me ask -- of the record.

(Thereupon discussion was had off the record.)

Q. I hand you here what has been marked as Exhibit Four and ask you to identify that, if you would, please.

A. Yes, this is a letter we received from Mr. Lopez on this business -- on our business lease.

Q. Is that the letter that you heard me read into the record at the outset of this --

A. Right.

Q. Does that indicate that a lease will be issued if the Oil Conservation Commission grants this approval?

1
2 MR. KELLAHIN: I object to the question.
3 The exhibit speaks for itself.

4 MR. STAMETS: Sounds like the question
5 was withdrawn, so we'll sustain the objection.

6 MR. JENNINGS: That's true.

7 Q Now, Mr. Westall, what is the general
8 nature of the terrain in the immediate area of the site?

9 A As far as -- it's just sand hills and
10 scrub oak and mesquite.

11 Q Is the site adjacent to the highway?

12 A Yes, it is.

13 Q Is the highway fenced?

14 A No, it's not.

15 Q Mr. Westall, are you familiar with the
16 general production and number of wells and just the general
17 oil field business in the Loco Hills area?

18 A Yes, I am.

19 Q As an independent operator?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Do you have occasion to go to many well
22 sites frequently?

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q What -- just briefly explain the nature
25 of your business, of the Hughes Hot Oil Company.

1

2

A. Well, Hughes Hot Oil Company, we service wells, we suck the BS off of pits to be disposed of, and just general oil field work as far as the maintenance of wells as far as paraffin, treating tanks, et cetera, et cetera.

3

4

Q. Are there a great number of these wells in the area?

5

A. Yes, sir.

6

Q. Do you have any idea how many wells actually within a 15-mile radius of Loco Hills?

7

8

A. I would say approximately 1500 wells in that area.

9

10

Q. Are many of these wells stripper wells?

11

A. Yes, sir, I would imagine a great number.

12

Q. How long is it -- have they had production in that area?

13

14

A. Oh, since the early '20s, I would say.

15

Q. Do the wells produce -- some of the wells produce water?

16

17

A. Yes, they do.

18

Q. Do you -- do you have any idea of what percentage of them produce water?

19

20

A. No, sir, I -- just -- almost all wells produce water. Some wells, though, the produced water is reinjected in water floods, stripper wells.

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

Q. What is done with this water, do you know?

3

4

A. At the present time they haul it to the Laguna Gatuna, the water disposal down in Lea County.

5

6

Q. Well, are all the operators required to dispose of the water in some manner?

7

8

A. Yes, sir, except just on your exception pits.

9

10

Q. Do you know of any commercial water disposal facilities in the immediate vicinity of Loco Hills?

11

12

A. No, sir, there's not one in the section.

13

Q. Where is the closest?

14

A. The Laguna. It's approximately 35 miles, I guess, from Loco Hills.

15

16

Q. Is a pit located in Township 20 South, Range 33 East?

17

18

A. Yes, sir.

19

Q. Which way is that from Loco Hills?

20

A. It's southeast.

21

Q. Do you have any knowledge of the cost of transporting oil -- or water to the Laguna disposal system?

22

23

A. Right. I have -- I have water hauled from a well that's approximately 8 miles south of Loco Hills area. It costs us around \$1.35-40 cents a barrel to have it

24

25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

hauled out of there and disposed of.

Q. Approximately \$200 a load?

A. Right.

Q. And how far is the proposed site from your well in particular?

A. It's about 8 or 9 miles.

Q. Do you have any -- Mr. Westall, do you actually reside -- do you have your residence in Loco Hills?

A. Yes, sir, I do.

Q. Where do you obtain your water?

A. We obtain the water from Caprock Water Company. It comes from off the Caprock and is approximately 18 to 20 miles north-- east of Loco Hills. It's pipelined in.

Q. Do you -- where do the other residents of Loco Hills obtain water?

A. The same place. It's a utility.

Q. What charge -- what do they charge for water at Loco Hills?

A. They charge 10 cents a barrel.

Q. Do you have any idea about the cost of drilling a water well in the Loco Hills area?

A. There's -- there's not any fresh water wells in the vicinity of Loco Hills, as such, even back in -- earlier, whenever they drilled cable tool holes. They did not

1
2 get any fresh water in that vicinity, according to the wells
3 that I've checked it on.

4 Q If there were available water, would it
5 be economic to drill a well in light of the 10 cents a barrel
6 charge?

7 A Definitely. Because the water bill runs
8 \$30-to-\$40.00 a month, you know, just on -- and very few
9 people have a lawn out there at all.

10 Q Mr. Westall, I hand you what has been
11 referred to as Exhibit Two, and ask you to identify that.

12 A Yes, sir, this is -- this is our proposed
13 water disposal plant. We propose to have it where that we can
14 run all produced water through three 500 barrel tanks, skimming
15 all hydrocarbons off of it, and then going to further two
16 250 barrel tanks to take -- the skim the rest of the -- rest
17 of the hydrocarbons that come out on it. Then we plan to go
18 into two skim pits before we go into our major pits in order
19 to take -- to get any of the other hydrocarbons that have
20 been -- to keep them off the main pits, keeping all residue
21 off the main pits.

22 Q Now, referring to that diagram with the
23 five circles, are they the tanks?

24 A Right, they're the major tanks.
25 Out here on the lefthand side we have our lines to where the

1
2 trucks hook up and pump them into the -- pump the water and
3 hydrocarbons into our main tanks.

4 Q How is that facility to the -- how is it
5 to gauge the water that's taken from each truck?

6 A Well, we'll have meters and we're going
7 to be able to meter all the water that we put into tanks in
8 order to keep up with how much water is disposed of.

9 Q Referring to the left part of that ex-
10 hibit, are the lines that are marked in red, is that where
11 the meters will be located --

12 A Right.

13 Q -- input lines?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And where is the highway?

16 A It runs adjacent to it here on the west
17 side of the stuff on the lefthand side.

18 Q How far is this off of the highway?

19 A This will be just approximately 100 feet
20 off of it, where we have room to turn around.

21 Q Do you plan to fence the area?

22 A Yes. Our tanks, and also all the pits
23 will have a fence around it, tank area and most of it around
24 there will have a chain-link fence where they can't dispose
25 directly into the pits. They'll have -- everything will have

1
2 to go through our tank and get it tested.

3 Q What do you -- how many hours a day do
4 you propose to operate the facility?

5 A We will operate it, it will be a 24-hour
6 a day facility and we will have a man on hand, somebody living
7 right there at the facility.

8 Q Do you know if the Laguna Gatuna facility,
9 which you spoke of earlier, operates on a 24-hour facility --
10 basis?

11 A No, they just came out with lately, they
12 have a -- they have a letter that just came out where they
13 just operate 12 hours a day, and if you have anything after
14 7:00, say, they operate 7:00 to 7:00, anything after 7:00
15 o'clock they -- it's an extra charge for them to come out and
16 open up their facility so that you can dispose of fluids.

17 Q Is there any need for disposal facilities
18 between 7:00 p. m. and 7:00 a. m.?

19 A Well, yes, sir. There's a lot of pro-
20 duced water that trucking outfits have to work on other pro-
21 jects in the day, as far as filling frac tanks, and everything
22 else, and a lot of times the only time they get to haul this
23 water is -- is after -- after dark.

24 Q How many trucking companies operate in
25 that immediate vicinity?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. There's four to five.

Q. How many trucks do they operate between them?

A. I would say that there's probably sixty to seventy trucks in that area.

Q. Engaged in hauling water?

A. Hauling water, right.

Q. Where are these located, the companies?

A. There's Steve Carter in Maljamar; INW in Loco Hills; we have Jim's Water Service in Riverside; then there's Broom's Water Service in Artesia, and also we get Western Oil Transportation out of (inaudible).

Q. Mr. Westall, from your experience and your living and operating in the area, is there a need for water disposal facilities in this vicinity?

A. Very much so.

Q. Is all of the water that's disposed of by various truckers put in Laguna?

A. No, sir. I know that over the years they've had many problems of them dumping it on the roads and in the barditches over the years.

Q. Is that a common practice?

A. Well, no, sir, not really, but it happens.

1
2 Q Is INW one of the trucking companies,
3 water trucking companies in the area?

4 A They're in Loco Hills, right.

5 Q Are there a number of small operators in
6 this vicinity?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Basically --

9 A Independents.

10 Q -- independents? More than major com-
11 panies?

12 A Probably so.

13 Q Mr. Westall, in your opinion will the
14 approval of this application prevent waste and protect corre-
15 lative rights -- will prevent waste and be in the nature of
16 an economic move for all of the operators?

17 A Yes, I believe it will be.

18 Q Do you have any knowledge as to whether
19 or not this would in any way impair any fresh water in the
20 area?

21 A No, sir, there is not any in the area to
22 impair.

23 Q Do you feel that this will affect the
24 rights of any of the offset operators or ranch operators?

25 A No, sir.

1
2 Q In your opinion will the installation
3 of this project result in a greatly decreased cost, trucking
4 cost, and prevent the premature abandonment of many marginal
5 wells in the area?

6 A Yes, sir, I do.

7 MR. JENNINGS: I believe that's all I
8 have of this witness, but I would like to offer the exhibits
9 Two, Three, and Four, and ask Mr. Westall, was Exhibit Number
10 Two prepared by you, Mr. Westall?

11 A Yes, it was.

12 MR. STAMETS: I'm going to accept these
13 exhibits into evidence.

14
15 CROSS EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. STAMETS:

17 Q You will be the operator of this facility?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 Q Would you have any objection to limiting
20 the volume which could be disposed of in this facility to the
21 theoretical volume which could be evaporated from the facility?

22 A I don't know if it would be feasible to
23 do such a thing. I feel like we could probably work something
24 as such, but I don't know if we will have any more water than
25 that or not. I don't know for sure. I really don't know if

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

we'll have that much water or more, you know.

Q Okay, so under -- would you be willing?
The first witness indicated the evaporation rate might to be expected to be 2000 to 2500 barrels per acre per month, and would you be willing to accept disposal limit of 2500 barrels per acre per month?

A I believe that we could probably stay with that. I think that would work.

Q All right.

MR. STAMETS: Are there other questions of this witness?

MR. KELLAHIN: If the Examiner please, I'd like the record to reflect that we reserve cross examination of Mr. Westall until the hearing on September 23rd.

MR. STAMETS: The record, I'm sure, reflects that.

This witness may be excused.

MR. JENNINGS: Mr. Examiner, could we take a ten minute, five minute break? I have one more witness to call?

(There followed discussion off the record.)

JACK CASE

being called as a witness and being duly sworn upon his oath,
testified as follows, to-wit:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. JENNINGS:

Q Would you state your name, please?

A Jack Case.

Q What business are you in, Mr. Case?

A Oil field service, transport, hot oil
or fracing truck, fuel trucks.

MR. KELLAHIN: I'm sorry, Mr. Case, I
didn't hear you. What do you do for a living, sir?

A Work transports, tractor/trailer, rig
haulers, hot oil units, vacuum trucks, and pump trucks.

Q Are you associated with IW, IW, Inc.?

A Yes, I am.

Q What is your capacity, Mr. Case?

A Part owner, vice-president, and manager.

Q Do you have charge of the day-to-day
operations of the business?

A Yes, I do.

Q Where is this business located, Mr. Case?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. In Loco Hills.

Q. And where do you reside?

A. In Loco Hills.

Q. And how long have you so resided -- resided there?

A. I've worked in the field 31 years. I've lived all of that out there except about ten years I lived in Artesia; lived there, like, about 21 years.

Q. Do you haul -- as part of your business do you haul produced water?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. And do you have some idea of the number of wells in the -- let's say a 15 mile radius of Loco Hills?

A. I'd say 1000, 1500.

Q. Is it pretty heavily drilled?

A. Yes, it is, sir.

Q. Are they still drilling from time to time?

A. Still drilling.

Q. How many trucks do you have engaged in the actually hauling of -- hauling of the water that's produced in connection with production?

A. You're talking about produced water?

Q. Yes.

1
2 A All right. We have 13 tractors and
3 trailers and about two vacuum trucks that haul this produced
4 water.

5 Q When you are employed to dispose of water
6 in a facility what disposition do you make of the water?

7 A We haul it to this Laguna Pollution Con-
8 trol.

9 Q Facility?

10 A Yes.

11 Q How far is that from Loco Hills?

12 A It's about 35 miles.

13 Q Is it -- what kind of roads do you have
14 in the area?

15 A Well, it's blacktop all except about
16 two miles. Some of the blacktop is bad. 126 County Road
17 south of Maljamar that we take down to the -- it's located
18 on the Hobbs and Carlsbad highway, this pollution control.

19 The road going in is bad, about 2-mile
20 dirt road, but that's about all we have.

21 Q How long does it take a truck to go from
22 assume Loco Hills to the location and -- and return?

23 A It's three hours, the trip, unloading
24 a load of water, and back to Loco Hills. It runs pretty
25 close to that every trip.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. What is the normal charge for making that haul, Mr. Case?

A. Well, the price -- of course, we're regulated by the Corporation Commission, and it's \$33.00 an hour plus 18 cents fuel charge, which runs about \$38.00 an hour for a tractor and trailer.

Working by the hour, we do have some contract work that we do, like we draw up the contract by the barrel.

Q. Are there other facilities, other than Laguna Gatuna in the area?

A. No, sir. There's no other place to unload it.

Q. Is there production west of Loco Hills?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Where is that -- is that -- is it necessary to take it to the same facility?

A. Yes. We haul anywhere from the Pecos River to Maljamar, in that area, and everything goes down there.

Q. Well, say from just west of the Pecos River, how much additional time would that take?

A. You're looking at another hour and a half travel time from over there.

1
2 Q Is there any need, Mr. Case, for a water
3 a water disposal facility during nighttime, after 7:00 p. m.?

4 A Yes, sir, it would be nice. We do a lot
5 of this at night. We have some jobs that come in during the
6 day, rush jobs we do. All of our produced water is -- a lot
7 of it we haul every day we can do any time of the day, and
8 we do a lot of that at night.

9 Try to keep everything else caught up
10 and then do our produced water hauling at night.

11 Q Would there be substantial difference
12 in the cost of hauling from the Loco Hills area to this pro-
13 posed facility, than that charged at the Laguna Gatuna?

14 MR. KELLAHIN: Objection to the question.
15 I'm going to object to the word "substantial". If Mr. Jennings
16 would like to ask this witness if he knows -- whether or not
17 he knows if there's a cost differential, that would be fine.

18 MR. JENNINGS: We'll take Mr. Kellahin's
19 advice.

20 A Yes, sir, there would be a cost difference.

21 Q Assuming that you have an 8-mile haul
22 from some place within 8 miles of Loco Hills, what would be
23 the difference in price of that haul and the haul to Laguna
24 Gatuna, if you know?

25 A Oh, here again, as I said, we're regu-

1
2 lated. We can bid on this, some of it, haul it 8 miles,
3 everything is the same cost from 100 yards up to 8 miles, but
4 you just do it by the hour, we've still got a 3-hour minimum.
5 But we do, are forced to give them bids and contract this
6 stuff, this would run like 60, 58 or 60 cents a barrel, plus
7 whatever it costs to unload it or dispose of it.

8 Q As against the other figure?

9 A The three hour travel time plus the
10 disposal fee.

11 Q That would be in the nature of \$1.40 or
12 more?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Mr. Case, in your opinion is there a
15 need for a facility in the Loco Hills vicinity?

16 A Yes, sir, I'd -- I'd sure like to see
17 one.

18 Q Will it not affect your business in that
19 you won't get these long hauls?

20 A I figure I'll get more hauls by it being
21 there, get a place to dispose of it.

22 Q Explain your answer there.

23 A Well, there's -- there's too many people,
24 these small operators that can't afford that trip to Laguna.
25 They'll do something else. On occasions they have plugged a

1
2 few wells because disposing of the water was more than what
3 they could produce.

4 Q In your opinion, do you feel that this
5 will result in the saving for all operators in the Loco Hills
6 area?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q Mr. Case, in your opinion would the in-
9 stallation of this facility prevent waste and prevent the
10 premature abandoning of many wells in the Loco Hills area?

11 MR. KELLAHIN: I'm going to object to
12 that question. Mr. Case has not testified in any way, nor
13 Mr. Jennings attempted to qualify him as an expert on whether
14 wells will be abandoned if the disposal charge is what is
15 anticipated for this and what Laguna charges.

16 I think the man is able to testify as to
17 the costs involved of trucking the water to the disposal area
18 but I don't believe I've heard anything that qualifies this
19 witness to determine whether a well is going to be abandoned
20 or not.

21 MR. STAMETS: The objection is sustained.

22 Q Mr. Case, assuming that we have a 10-
23 barrel well, in the area that is producing a 100 barrels of
24 water per day, what, in your opinion from your experience
25 in the oil business and the trucking business, would it be

1
2 economic to continue to produce that well?

3 A Well, a 10-barrel, you're looking at
4 probably 100 -- \$100 a day to dispose of the water. But
5 really, at the price of oil, that's a pretty good well, 10
6 barrels of oil. I think probably on 10 barrels, it would.

7 Q All right. Then again assume that you
8 have a 2-barrel well?

9 A No, that -- that would never pay.
10 You could lose money on that every day.

11 MR. JENNINGS: I believe that's all.

12 MR. STAMETS: Any questions of this
13 witness?

14 MR. KELLAHIN: I'm going to waive the
15 right to recall Mr. Case. I don't believe it's necessary for
16 him to return to the September 23rd hearing unless he desires
17 to come to Santa Fe for a trip, or something.

18 MR. STAMETS: Mr. Chavez?

19
20 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHAVEZ:

21 Q Mr. Case, my name is Frank Chavez. You
22 said it would be still a 3-hour minimum charge for operators
23 to use your facility in Loco Hills, the proposed facility,
24 for the trucking charge?

25 A Normally there is a 3-hour minimum on

1
2 everything. It's regulated by the Commission.

3 Q So there would still be a 3-hour charge
4 whether you took the water to Laguna or to your facility in
5 Loco Hills?

6 A Not necessarily.

7 It's like this gentleman here, which will
8 probably do it now, he'll ask me for a bid, so I'll bid it
9 the 8-mile, or 10, whatever it is. I'll charge 60 -- 60 cents
10 a barrel for hauling it, which, whatever the disposal fee is.
11 Right now I'm hauling it for about \$1.40, but I'm sure he's
12 going to wise up and I'm going to be hauling it for less than
13 \$1.00.

14 Q Okay. How much of your bid work is --
15 how much hauling of brine water is by bid and how much is by
16 flat rate?

17 A About 50 percent. We've got lots of
18 it that we don't haul maybe once a week or maybe once every
19 two weeks, maybe just one load in that time, and they just
20 pay by the hour and let it go at that.

21 MR. CHAVEZ: That's all I have.

22 MR. STAMETS: Any other questions of
23 this witness? He may be excused, and he need not return on
24 the 23rd unless he wants to.

25 If there is nothing further today, we

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

will continue this case until the September 23rd Examiner
Hearing, where it will certainly be last on the docket.

Recess the hearing until 1:00 o'clock.

(Hearing concluded.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R., DO HEREPY CERTIFY that the foregoing Transcript of Hearing before the Oil Conservation Division was reported by me; that the said transcript is a full, true, and correct record of the hearing, prepared by me to the best of my ability.

Sally W. Boyd (CSR)

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 191 B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7499

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct and true copy of the proceedings in the hearing of _____
heard by _____
_____, Examiner
Oil Conservation Division